H. CERTIFICATION The undersigned does hereby certify that except as other-wise noted in this appraisal report: The Consultant's compensation is not contingent upon the reporting of a predetermined value or direction in value that favors the cause of the client, the amount of the value estimate, the attainment of a stipulated result, or the occurrence of a subsequent event. The Consultant has no present or prospective interest in the property that is the subject of this report, and no personal interest or bias with respect to the parties involved. The "Estimate of Market Value" in the appraisal report is not based

of the property appraised.

3. The Consultant has personally inspected the property, and is a signatory of this Certification.

in whole or in part upon the race, color, or national origin of the prospective owners or occupants of the properties in the vicinity

- 4. To the best of the Consultants' knowledge and belief, all statements of fact and information in this report are true and correct, and the Consultant(s) have not knowingly withheld any significant information.
- 5. No other person provided significant professional assistance to the person(s) signing this report.
- 6. The reported analyses, opinions and conclusions are limited only by the reported assumptions and limiting conditions, and are my personal unbiased professional analyses, opinions and conclusions.
- 7. All analyses, opinions and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Uniform Standards of Appraisal Practice.
- 8. This counseling report is subject to and in conformance with the Code of Professional Ethics and Standards of Professional Conduct of the Appraisal Institute. The analyses, opinions and conclusions of this counseling report have been made in conformity with, and subject to, the requirements of Title XI of the Federal Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement Act of 1989.

Υ.

na se se a deve de la set

Lating of the second strategy of presents
 Lating of the second strategy of the second st

(1) A set of the second secon second sec

n en de la companya de la destrucción. A la companya de la c

ne e sye o de trans d'altro : e e seguna company d'altro terre : seguna company d'altro

- 9. This counseling report is to be used only in its entirety and no part is to be used without the whole report. All conclusions and opinions concerning the real estate are set forth in the counseling report were prepared by the Consultant(s) whose signature(s) appears on the counseling report. No change of any item in the counseling report shall be made by anyone other than the Consultant, and the Consultant shall have no responsibility for any such unauthorized change.
- 10. The Appraisal Institute, of which this Consultant is a member, has a legal right to review this report.
- 11. The qualifications of this Consultant, including completed educational requirements of his/her candidacy are located in the Addendum to this report. Any member signing the report has completed the requirements of the Appraisal Institute's continuing education program.

ACM Consultants, Inc.

titu

Glenn K. Kunihisa, MAI, CRE Certified General Appraiser, State of Hawaii, CGA-039 Expiration: December 31, 2009

Chane M. Jules

Shane M. Fukuda ^V Certified General Appraiser, State of Hawaii, CGA-810 Expiration: December 31, 2009

vi

I. LIMITING AND CONTINGENT CONDITIONS

1) This is a Counseling Report which is intended to comply with the reporting requirements set forth under Standards Rule 5 of the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice for a Counseling Report. The information contained in this report is specific to the needs of the client and for the intended use stated in this report. The Consultant is not responsible for unauthorized use of this report.

This report has not been prepared for federally-related mortgage financing purposes, and has not been prepared in compliance with the requirements of Title XI of the Federal Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement Act of 1989.

2) No responsibility is assumed for legal or title considerations. Title to the property is assumed to be good and marketable unless otherwise stated in this report.

3) The property analyzed is free and clear of any or all lines and encumbrances unless otherwise stated in this report.

4) Responsible ownership and competent property management are assumed unless otherwise stated in this report.

5) The information furnished by others is believed to be reliable. However, no warranty is given for its accuracy.

6) All engineering is assumed to be correct. Any plot plans and illustrative material in this report are included only to assist the reader in visualizing the property.

7) It is assumed that there are no hidden or unapparent conditions of the property, subsoil, or structures that render it more or less valuable. No responsibility is assumed for such conditions or for arranging for engineering studies that may be required to discover them.

8) It is assumed that there is full compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local environmental regulations and laws unless otherwise stated in this report.

9) It is assumed that all applicable zoning and use regulations and restrictions have been complied with, unless a nonconformity has been stated, defined, and considered in this counseling report.

10) It is assumed that all required licenses, certificates of occupancy or other legislative or administrative authority from any local, state, or national governmental or private entity or organization

n an an an Arthon an Arganian Ar an Arganian an Arganian Ar an Arganian Ar an Arthon an Arganian Ar an Arthon an Arthon an Ar an Arthon an

an Mondon an Anno 1999 Maria ang Panganang Maria ang Panganang Panganang Panganang Panganang Panganang Panganang Panganang Panganang Pa Panganang Pang

March R. S. (2010)
 March R. (2010)

an la marge ann a sgrà Alge. A anna an tairte ann an tairtean

have been or can be obtained or renewed for any use on which the value estimates contained in this report are based.

11) Any sketch in this report may show approximate dimensions and is included to assist the reader in visualizing the property. Maps and exhibits found in this report are provided for reader reference purposes only. No guarantee as to accuracy is expressed or implied unless otherwise stated in this report. No survey has been made for the purpose of this report.

12) It is assumed that the utilization of the land and improvements is within the boundaries or property lines of the property described and that there is no encroachment or trespass unless otherwise stated in this report.

13) The Consultant is not qualified to detect hazardous waste and/or toxic materials. Any comment by the Consultant that might suggest the possibility of the presence of such substances should not be taken as confirmation of the presence of hazardous waste and/or toxic materials. Such determination would require investigation by a qualified expert in the field of environmental assessment. The presence of substances such as asbestos, urea-formaldehyde foam insulation or other potentially hazardous materials may affect the value of the property. The Consultant's value estimate is predicated on the assumption that there is no such material on or in the property that would cause a loss in value unless otherwise stated in this report. No responsibility is assumed for any environmental conditions, or for any expertise or engineering knowledge required to discover them. The Consultant's descriptions and resulting comments are the result of the routine observations made during the analysis process.

14) Unless otherwise stated in this report, the subject property is evaluated without a specific compliance survey having been conducted to determine if the property is or is not in conformance with the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. The presence of architectural and communications barriers that are structural in nature that would restrict access by disabled individuals may adversely affect the property's value, marketability, or utility.

15) Any proposed improvements are assumed to be completed in a good workmanlike manner in accordance with the submitted plans and specification.

16) The distribution, if any, of the total valuation in this report between land and improvements applies only under the stated program of utilization. The separate allocations for land and buildings must not be used in conjunction with any other appraisal and are invalid if so used. 17) Possession of this report, or a copy thereof, does not carry with it the right of publication. It may not be used for any purpose by any person other than the party to whom it is addressed without the written consent of the consultant, and in any event, only with property written qualification and only in its entirety.

18) Neither all nor any part of the contents of this report (especially any conclusions as to value, the identity of the Consultant, or the firm with which the Consultant is connected) shall be disseminated to the public through advertising, public relations, news sales, or other media without prior written consent and approval of the Consultant.



(a) and the statement of the state of a spectral state of the state

(i) A substantial of the second se Second s Second seco

PART II – FACTUAL DATA

A. REGIONAL DATA - MAUI COUNTY

Maui County is the third most populous of the four counties of Hawaii, with a total resident population of 128,241 (2000 Census) and a change of 27.6 percent since 1990. Maui County consists of the islands of Maui, Molokai, Lana'i, and Kahoolawe. Ninety percent (90%) of County residents live on Maui; the 2000 U.S. Census of Population reported 7,404 residents on Molokai and 3,193 on Lana'i. The Island of Maui consists of a total of 734.5 square miles, or 470,080 acres. Population Projections for Maui County and the Island Maui are illustrated on the table below.



Like all the Hawaiian Islands, Maui, Molokai and Lana'i are blessed by warm air temperatures year-round, and ocean waters that range from 72-77°F in winter to 77-81°F in summer. The islands' distance from other continents, the moderating effects of the surrounding water and the tropical location combine to create this pleasant climate. Hawaii's topography, particularly the mountains and valleys and location of each island, contributes to the great variety of microclimates within very small areas.

Maui County has clearly dominated the tourism competition between the neighbor islands (excluding Oahu), drawing more tourists than the other Neighbor Islands of Hawaii and Kauai combined, and has consistently had the highest occupancy rates of all island (Oahu included). Overall, Maui County's performance has exceeded other counties during the state's ongoing string of job losses that began in late 1992. A falling Maui County unemployment rate corroborates the tightening labor market; since the mid 1990's, Maui County's unemployment rate has steadily declined and is currently one of the lowest in the state.

Maui County has an elected Mayor and County Council, and the Board of Water Supply and Liquor Control Commission are semiautonomous with appointed directors. Although all courts are conducted by the State, the County is responsible for prosecution and the Mayor appoints the prosecutor. The council has nine members, each residing in one of nine districts; however, voters cast ballots for all nine seats.

Unlike other states, Hawaii has only two layers of government: State and County. The State is responsible for many functions that elsewhere come under the jurisdiction of municipalities, such as schools, hospitals, airports. Also, unlike other states, Hawaii has statewide zoning carried out by the State Land Use Commission. The County has zoning authority within the boundaries established by the commission.

The County of Maui is encountering a lack of affordable housing. Maui is one of the most expensive counties for single-family home buyers, with an average monthly median sales price of \$627,137 in 2007; and a record high median price of \$780,000 in July 2006 for a single-family home. According to the latest State of Hawaii Data Book, 8 percent of the houses are overcrowded on Maui and 41.4 percent of the households pay more than the recommended limit of 30 percent of their income on housing. In fact, 27.1 percent pay more than 40 percent on housing. The County administration has made the creation of affordable housing its priority and several new projects are either underway or in-process.



Not to Scale!

ISLAND OF LANA'I

B. NEIGHBORHOOD DESCRIPTION

Since real estate is fixed in location, its marketability and rentability are strongly influenced by economic and social trends in its immediate environment. The continuing attractiveness of this neighborhood environment to potential users and tenants, and its competitive relation to those of substitute properties, must therefore be evaluated and forecast by the consultant. In particular, perceived neighborhood trends affect both the quality and quantity of the revenues the subject property can reasonably be expected to generate. A neighborhood of income-producing properties is a geographic area characterized by similarity of uses and/or users, within which any change has a direct and immediate effect on the subject property and its value.

Lana'i, together with the islands of Maui and Molokai, make up Maui County; and, this small island is viewed as a single neighborhood. The island of Lana'i, formed by a single volcano, covers a land area of about 90,000 acres. Almost all of the island's residents live in Lana'i City, which is situated on the central plateau just below Lana'ihale, the volcanic peak. The location of this plantation community was based on the need to make the settlement area accessible to the pineapple fields that formerly extended through the central plateau. Kaumalapau Harbor is the only commercial harbor on the island and handles the shipment of the majority of the goods and products that support the island's population.

Resort development is concentrated in two areas: at Koele, above Lana'i City, and at Manele/Hulopoe on the coast. In 2007, Conde Nast Traveler magazine's reader poll listed the Four Seasons Lodge at Koele and the Four Seasons Lana'i at Manele Bay as 3rd and 4th best, respectively, in the "Top 20 Hawaii Resorts" category. The Manele/Hulopoe Bay area is also host to a small boat harbor and major beach park. Manele and Hulopoe Bays are designated Marine Life Conservation Districts. On the eastern shore there are a few homes on small *kuleana* and other land holdings. Approximately 98 percent of the island is owned by the major landowner, Castle and Cooke, Inc.

Lana'i City is home to the island's shopping retailers, financial institutions, schools and other civic and governmental agencies. The Lana'i Airport is located to the southwest of Lana'i City, with daily scheduled service from all of the neighbor islands.

No public transportation exists on Lana'i and there are numerous unpaved roadways stretching to its outskirts. However, Lana'i City, where most residents live, is easily accessible from both Kaumalapau Harbor and Lana'i Airport. The resort areas of Koele and Manele/Hulopoe have similar ease of access. Based on the desirability of this area and forecasted demand here, property values on Lana'i are expected to appreciate over the long-term future.

(1) A set of the se

(a) A substance of the second second second states of the population metallocity of the second se Second s Second seco

(A) A set of a set of the set



Lana'i Affordable Housing Project



NEIGHBORHOOD MAP

Description of the Proposed Project

C. PROJECT DATA

Environs

The subject will be located on a westerly extension of Fifth Street, Island of Lana'i, County of Maui. Fifth Street is a secondary roadway, that runs in a general east-west direction, perpendicular to Lana'i Avenue and Fraser Avenue, the primary thoroughfares of Lana'i City.

To the north, south and west of the subject are agricultural lands, while Lana'i High and Elementary Schools, the Lana'i Softball Field and the Olopua Woods subdivision are to the immediate east. Further east is Lana'i City, where the majority of the island's retail, financial, and civic institutions are located. Other nearby establishments include: Launderette Lana'i, The Local Gentry, Blue Ginger Café, Canoes Restaurant, Mike Carroll Gallery, Lana'i Playhouse, First Hawaiian Bank and the Lana'i Cultural Heritage Center.

The proposed Lana'i Affordable Housing Project will be located on the western side of Lana'i City, Island of Lana'i, County of Maui. The subject consists of approximately 73 acres of land and is currently zoned Interim District by the County of Maui, while the State Land Use District designation is currently Agricultural. The project, which is still in its preliminary planning stage, will consist of 412 residential units and will possess mountain views. The Consultant was provided with a Preliminary Site plan and has gleaned information from this plan for information regarding the subject project district. According to the plan, there will be 239 house lots of approximately 5,000 square feet (R-1 Residential District) and 173 multi-family units on 14.46 acres. Early indications also include 4.19 acres of park space, 4.94 acres of public/quasi-public land, and a 4-acre detention pond.

PART III – ANALYSIS AND CONCLUSION

A. MARKET ANALYSIS

For the purpose of estimating the market response to this project, a market study was conducted to determine how current supply and demand for residential homes and multi-family units might be affected by the development of the subject's units. The extent of our survey encompassed new, ongoing and proposed residential developments on Lana'i to give the reader the best perspective of the overall market.

OVERVIEW

One of the more difficult factors in determining the success of a proposed project is estimating future absorption rates. There are two components to this: First, is the design and pricing of the proposed project. This, of course, is well within the developer's control but has not yet been determined for the subject. The second aspect is the overall market environment at the time of pre-sale and project completion. This is, obviously, more difficult to define because it involves forecasting such variables as interest rates, overall market conditions, and general and specific sector real estate market conditions.

The added complication with most projects is the time frames and time lags involved. Since most subdivisions or condominium projects take several years between conception and completion, market and interest rate conditions can change significantly. Thus, a project may commence in a favorable environment and be completed in an unfavorable one (or vice versa). Furthermore, real estate is a cyclical industry and sales activity tends to move in spurts. It is not unusual for a new project to sell half its units in the first year of marketing and require 2 to 3 years (or longer) to sell the remaining half. Of course, these time periods could expand or contract depending upon market conditions. Thus, the notion of a linear sales rate may be deemed unrealistic for practical purposes, but is a useful and convenient tool for planning.

The Lana'i Affordable Housing Project will extend the western boundary of Lana'i City. Although Lana'i is a portion of Maui County, it is considered to have its own real estate market, of which there are two distinct housing segments, workforce and resort. Since the subject will offer affordable housing units, the primary focus of this market study was the workforce housing segment.

Statisfies and the second s

(1) A transmission of the providence of the Mathematical transmission of the providence of the Latence of the transmission of the Additional transmission of the transmission of the Additional transmission of the transmission of the Additional transmission of the transmission of the transmission of the Additional transmission of the transmission of the transmission of the Additional transmission of the transmission of transmission of the tr

RESIDENTIAL SUPPLY CHARACTERISTICS

Maui County Residential Workforce Housing Policy

an an an ang align an an an ang align ang align an ang ang gang ang align ang ang ang ang ang ang align ang ang ang ang ang ang align ang ang ang align ang ang ang ang ang

(1) The Angle of the Angle o

1997 - Andrew Steiner, Argensen och Steiner In November 2006, the Maui County Council enacted the Residential Workforce Housing Ordinance. The purpose of the ordinance is to enhance the public welfare by ensuring that the housing needs of the County are addressed. The intent of the policy is to encourage the provision and maintenance of residential workforce housing units, for both purchase and rental, to meet the needs of income-qualified households for the workforce, students, and special housing target groups.

Essentially, all applicable residential development after the passage of this ordinance, including the subdivision of land and/or the construction of single-family dwelling units; two-family dwelling units; multifamily dwelling units; or hotels; shall be subject to the policy upon final subdivision or building permit approval. Applicable residential development includes, in part: five or more dwelling units, excluding farm labor dwellings or a second farm dwelling, not part of a condominium property regime; five or more new lots; a combination of dwelling units and new lots totaling five or more.

Prior to final subdivision approval or issuance of a building permit for a development, the developer is to enter into a residential workforce housing agreement that requires forty percent of the total number of units and/or lots shall be sold or rented to residents within established income-qualified groups, when more than fifty percent of the dwelling units and/or new lots in the development are offered for sale for less than \$600,000. When fifty percent or more of the dwelling units and/or new lots in the development are offered for sale for \$600,000 or more, fifty percent of the total number of units and/or lots shall be sold or rented to residents within established incomequalified groups.

Landowners who had already received entitlements, or were at least in the approval or permitting process, were granted an exemption from these requirements; and clearly have an advantage over those who began their entitlement process post passage. One of the primary concerns to developers is the reduction in sales revenue. Coupled with unprecedented increases in construction costs, potential projects could become financially unfeasible.

It should be noted that preliminary plans for the Lana'i Affordable Housing Project indicate that all of the housing units will be in the affordable category.

Available Residential Supply In New Lana'i Projects

A discussion with a representative of the County of Maui Planning Department's Long Range Planning Division revealed that there are no acknowledged potential single-family housing projects for Lana'i at present time. Research of short term projects for Lana'i revealed that a multi-family residential project was being discussed for a 30-acre site to the northeast of the subject. Another project was said to involve 25 to 30 units for Hawaiian Homelands. Both projects were in the early discussion stages and details were not available. For the purposes of this report, the primary supply and demand factors for the proposed project are considered to be from the Lana'i region.

Lanaʻi Residential Active Listings

Besides the properties available in the projects, the number of resale listings on Maui is a good indication of real estate market conditions. This market evidence is generally viewed as a "counter-cyclical" indicator, which means that it is typically lower in strong markets and higher in weak ones.

The Consultant researched listings of residential house lots, condominium and single-family homes on Lana'i and found that there are currently 36 active listings (See **Exhibit B** at the end of this report). The investigation of the Multiple Listing Service revealed the following:

Single-Family

There were a total of 15 listings of residential properties in the Multiple Listing Service, of which, three were for luxury properties. The remaining 12 non-resort single-family listings ranged from \$295,000 for a 721 square foot two-bedroom/one-bath home built circa 1935 on a 2,901 square foot lot to \$910,000 for a 1,459 square foot four-bedroom/three-bath home built circa 1930 on a 20,601 square foot lot. The 12 non-resort single-family listings had an average marketing time of 216 days. There were seven listings with price reductions of between 5 and 26 percent, while the remaining five listings had not been decreased.

According to the 2008 Affordable Sales Price Guidelines published by the County of Maui Department of Housing and Human Concerns, the high end of the range for an affordable single-family home on Lana'i would be \$439,400, which is based on 160 percent of the 2008 median income, as determined by HUD. The scenario assumed a three-bedroom home at a 6.125 percent interest rate. According to An and the second sec

Lana'i Affordable Housing Project

this listing survey, there are five (5) single family properties that are listed for sale at or below this price level.

Vacant House Lots

A survey of vacant house lots on the market on Lana'i revealed that there are eight (8) listings, with all but one lot found in resort areas. The remaining 8,052 square foot lot was found on Kualua Street; however, the \$498,000 list price included the partially built home on the site. A listing photo depicted the lot had been improved with split block exterior walls on a concrete foundation. This house lot had been on the market for 107 days.

Condominiums

ala sela a colorada en el a 1999 - Alexandro Alexandro 1999 - Alexandro Alexandro 2006 - Alexandro Alexandro 2006 - Alexandro Alexandro

The majority of the condominiums available on Lana⁴ i are found in the resort areas of Koele and Manele. Research of the Multiple Listing Service confirmed this, as all of the 13 available condominium units available for sale were found in the Villas at Koele, Terraces Manele Bay or Palms at Manele.

(1) A set of the second set of the set of the second set of the second s Second s Second s Second se Second sec

(a) The constraint of the scattering of the light of the experimental product of the scattering of

RESIDENTIAL DEMAND CHARACTERISTICS

a or ²ndyski odservs¹ ad 2000 Russi od 1200 Russi Menyska osebolji od 1200 a osebolji od 1200 Russi od 1200 Russi

Population

an a construction and a second se and a second se

Household Characteristics

Employment and Household Income Demand is analyzed from two perspectives: The first is "demographic" demand, the number of units needed for a given market or employment base. Second is "effective" demand, the financial demand equation which involves looking at the number of buyers who would be qualified and interested in purchasing residential real estate.

The population of Lana'i grew drastically during the 1990s. Between the 1990 and 2000 censuses the population increased by 31.8 percent. In comparison, the County of Maui, as a whole, grew 28.5 percent, making it the fastest growing County in the State of Hawaii. According to Claritas Market Comparison Report (See **Exhibit A** at the end of this report), Lana'i outpaced the Central Maui region of Kahului and Wailuku, which registered growth of 26.0 percent, as well as the West Maui region, at 23.3 percent over the same 10-year period.

The growth trend has continued since the end of 2000, albeit at a more subdued pace. The 2008 population estimates have indicated a growth rate for Lana'i of approximately 13 percent over the population indicated in the 2000 census, while the 2008 to 2013 forecasted growth was almost 7 percent.

The growth in the number of households paralleled the population pattern. Household numbers grew by 37 percent between 1990 and 2000, estimated at 15 percent from 2000 to 2008, and forecasted to jump 8 percent between 2008 and 2013. The 2008 household estimate for Lana'i was 1,322, with just over 50 percent being owneroccupied and slightly less than 50 percent being rented. The 2013 forecast showed 1,430 households, up 108 households from 2008.

The unemployment rate on Lana'i had been on a general decline since 1993, when unemployment was at 9.1 percent. There was a temporary spike in 2002 to 4.2 percent, before dropping to an alltime low of 1.4 percent in 2005. Since then, there have been annual increases, caused in part by the downturn in the economy and recent financial crisis. In 2008, the unemployment rate for Lana'i was 4.8 percent (Source: State of Hawaii Department of Labor and Industrial Relations- Hawaii Workforce Informer).

Household income figures have also been increasing. The estimated median annual household income on Lana'i is 2008 is \$56,102 (Source: Claritas), a rise of approximately 29 percent over the 1999 median household income of \$43,271 (Source: US Census 2000) and

1. Second gradient de la factoria des transcripturs des secondo de la factoria de la factoria.

an en angles an an angles angles

Mortgage Interest Rates

nen de Willeweit de Egnandspelhaers Name des Anales (des Saude autor) Nen de Lanse (de Willelen en Sauen de Nen de Sauenders (de Leisen)

e estadoù eldar elen e erez de la selar e elen elen de la selar elen elen de la selar elen elen de la selar elen e

(a) A set of the se

a 34 percent increase over the 1989 figure of \$32,137 (Source: US Census 1990). During the 10 year period from 1999 to 2008, this represented an average increase of over 2 percent per year.

In comparison, the average median sales price for a single-family home on Lana'i went from \$132,500 in 1999 up to \$425,000 in 2007. This represented an increase of 221 percent over a nine year period, or an average of over 24 percent per year. With home prices increasing at a faster rate than household incomes, many potential buyers were quickly priced out of the market.

Mortgage rates steadily declined during the past six years and momentarily dipped to around 5.00 percent in 2003. As of October 2008, the average interest rate on 30-year, fixed-rate mortgages was at 6.20 percent according to a survey by FreddieMac. Rates averaged 6.41 percent in 2006 and 6.34 percent in 2007; and are currently averaging 6.24 percent for 2008-to date.

The recent rise in mortgage rates was spurred by rising yields in the long term Treasury bond market (See **Table 1**, below). In addition, short term interest rates have been rising due to concerns of inflation by the Federal Reserve Board. A constraint on oil production in the Middle East has led to a rise in fuel prices as well as prices for consumer goods. This has a considerable effect on Hawaii due to the increased cost of shipping.

Table 1 - Historical Trend of 30 Year, Fixed Mortgage Rates



Source: Freddie Mac-Primary Mortgage Survey

General Residential Sales Activity Island of Lanaʻi

The number of units sold is the most basic indicator of market activity and is useful in helping estimate the number of new units which a specific market segment may be capable of absorbing. As evidenced in the following section, prices and number of sales increased while marketing times decreased from early to mid-2000's. The tables on the following pages illustrate the general market trends over the past 10 years on Lana'i, as well as the year-to-date 2008 sales activity. It must be noted that the Island of Lana'i is a very small market, with little sales activity, regardless of market conditions. As such, annual median prices and average days on market can be easily affected by a single sale.



n an tha Shin Ann Shin Shin ann an tha ann an tha ann an tha 1960 An Chuir Ann an Ann an tha an tha 1961 Chuir Ann an tha

Vacant Land

From 1998 to 2007, there was an average of approximately three (3) sales per year. The highest number of land sales occurred in 2000, with 10 units sold, while 1999 and 2006 only saw the conveyances of one vacant land parcel in each year.



Meanwhile, median prices varied greatly from 1998 to 2007. This is not unusual, when considering the diversity of the real estate on Lana'i. A house lot in Lana'i City, for example, would sell for way less than a similar sized home site in the resort areas of Manele or Koele. The lowest annual median price was \$310,000 in 1999, while the high end of the range was in \$2,347,500 in 1998.



Annual average marketing time between 1998 and 2007 ranged from nil to 454 days. As previously discussed, sales on Lana'i are sporadic, and a single sale can greatly affect the annual average.



Single-Family

Sales of single-family properties were generally stable between 1998 and 2002, followed by sharp increases in 2003 and 2004. Unit sales stabilized in 2005, dipped in 2006, and recovered in 2007. The low end of the range occurred in 2002, with 9 sales, and the high end saw 21 sales of single-family residences in 2004.



Median prices for single-family units were generally consistent between 1998 and 2003, and then increased dramatically in 2004 and 2005, before stabilizing thereafter. The lowest annual median price occurred in 1996, at \$75,000, as compared to a high of \$425,000 in 2007.



ACM Consultants, Inc.





Annual average days-on-market figures showed a general decrease from 1998 to 2001. After an upward tick in 2002, marketing times had general stabilization in 2003 to 2007. During this 14 year period, the highest annual average marketing time was 574 days and the lowest was 94 days.



Condominiums

In 1998 there were eight (8) sales, followed by a high of 16 transactions in 1999. Unit sales saw downward movement up until 2003, after which there was a rebound in 2004 and 2005. A sharp drop off to three (3) sales occurred in 2006, followed by an increase in 2007.

n andre staar in een in de gestelde een de Gestelde gestelde de gestelde de gestelde de Reinigen een de gestelde de





Condominium annual median prices from 1998 to 2005 were within a range of \$823,202 to \$1,474,500, before sharply increasing to \$2,384,800 in 2006. A slight dip was seen in 2007, as the annual median price was \$2,337,331. It should be noted that all of the condominiums sold during this time period were in the resort areas of Manele and Koele. There were no sales of residential condominium units in Lana'i Town, as this type of property is uncommon for the area.



Average annual days-on-market figures decreased steadily from 553 days in 1998 to 185 days in 2001, but had climbed back to 526 days by 2003. Another downward trend was seen to 2006, with a low of 99 days, followed by and increase to 172 days in 2007.

Alexandro Carlos a construição de presenta de la construição de la cons

(1) Substantial and the state of the stat

(2) and the second s



1.4. California de Cofficiente de la construcción de la construcció



Historical Single-Family Sales Activity, Lanaʻi City (Past 24 Months)



Sales statistics for 2008, as compared to 2007, would have a decrease in unit sales for all property types; increase in annual median price for vacant land and single-family properties, while condominiums would indicate a decrease; and a decrease in marketing time for vacant while, but an increase for single-family and condominium properties. It should be noted that these projections are based solely on year-to-date sales for 2008 and are not a forecast of the real estate market.

As discussed earlier, the real estate market on the Island of Lana'i is limited. Even during the peak of the market, there were never more than 21 sales of any property type in a given year. This makes yearto-year comparison difficult, as even slight difference in sales would result in a large percentage of change. For example, should there continue to be only two vacant land sales on Lana'i for 2008, this would indicate a 33 percent decrease from 2007's three sales; while at the same time, 2008 would be a 100 percent increase over 2006, which had a single vacant land sale.

Recent new projects have been limited to resort developments, which are considered to be in a different market segment from the subject. As such, extracting absorption rates from these developments would not be appropriate. Instead, analysis was conducted for single-family residential activity in Lana'i City. In the Consultant's opinion, this would provide a better example of demand for the subject's proposed affordable housing units. Multi-family sales were also researched; however, there were no reported sales in Lana'i City within the past 24 months.

Over the past 24 months, there were a total of 24 single-family residential sales in Lana'i City, which calculated to an average of one

sale per month. There were 13 months with sales of between one (1) and four (4) units, with the remaining 11 months having no sales activity. The monthly average marketing time for the 13 months having sales ranged from 79 to 547 days, while the monthly median was between \$349,000 and \$525,000. The average price decrease for the 24 sales was 9 percent, with 21 sales showing price reductions of between 1 percent and 35 percent. The remaining three sales were not decreased.





(b) the structure of the structure of





The 24 Lana'i City sales ranged from \$300,000 for a threebedroom/two-bath home with 1,084 square feet of living area, built in 1935 (renovated 2005), on Olapa Street, to \$525,000 for a three-bedroom/two-bath home with 1,092 square feet of living area, built in 1996, on Thirteenth Street. The Olapa Street conveyance was in November 2006, while the Thirteenth Street sale was in March 2007. The marketing times for these sales were 100 days and 8 days, respectively.

The two most recent sales transacted in August 2008 and July 2008, for \$400,000 and \$450,000 respectively. The August conveyance was of a three-bedroom/two-bath home with 1,092 square feet of living area, built in 1997, on Thirteenth Street. Meanwhile the July sale was of a three-bedroom/one-bath home with 1,594 square feet of living area, built in 1992 (renovated 2007), on Iliahi Street.

Comparison of Affordable And Market Prices

> An analysis was done to compare the increase in affordable prices to the increase in the median prices for residential and condominium units. The affordable price is based on the median income level for the County of Maui and typical mortgage interest rates and loan requirements. This calculation assumed a typical 80 percent loan to value ratio and a 35 percent debt to income level. Since 1990, interest rates have dropped from an annual average of 10.13 percent to 5.83 percent in 2003, and for year-to-date 2008, is currently at 6.24 percent. In addition to the steady increase in the median income level, lower interest rates allow housing to be more affordable. As shown in **Table 2**, Page 22, the price which is

ACM Consultants, Inc.

Environmentaria de la complete environmentaria.

 The second s second sec

(1) A Martin Construction Science and A Number of Science and Academic and Academic approximation of Academic and Academic approximation of Academic activity of Academic and Academic activity of Academic activity of

 Alternational consistential international (Alternational) international (Alternational)

Apple and the second state of the sec

affordable to earners of the median household income was compared to the median prices of residential and condominium prices in the market.





As income levels rose from 1990 to 2000, residential properties became more affordable to those earning the County's median income level, although it wasn't until 1997 that the median price for a residential property was actually lower than the price that can be afforded by a household earning the County's median income. During this period, the only option was to purchase a condominium unit, which for larger families, can be less accommodating. In 2001, the nation's economy hit a recession, which was followed by the lowering of short term interest rates by the government. Consumer money flowed out of the stock market and into bonds and treasuries, which pushed long term interest rates lower. This, combined with other factors, caused a surge in demand for real estate, which sent prices skyrocketing within a few years.

By 2002, the soaring prices outpaced the County's median income level despite steadily falling interest rates. At the same time, condominium units were found to be a more feasible alternative and sales in this category started to pick up their pace.

From 2003 to mid-2006, sales prices for residential properties continued their climb to record levels, making it unaffordable for most of Maui County's residents. Condominium sales prices also began to rise during this period and by 2005 the median price for this type of property also surpassed the level that would be affordable to those earning the County's median income.

Since mid-2006, the real estate market has seen a period of stabilization with a more recent downward trend. For 2007, the median prices for both condominium and single-family residential properties showed signs of retreat, which have continued into 2008. The softening market has been brought on by rising interest rates, evaporation of the secondary lending market, as well as a slowing economy and increased fuel costs. While the County's median income continues its upward crawl, there is still a large disparity between what is affordable and what is being offered in the market.

To help alleviate this situation, more affordable housing units should be brought to market. The added supply, in categories where Maui County's residents are being priced out of the housing market, has proven to be in great demand, even under current market conditions.

This study provides evidence of the need for additional housing in Maui County. According to the report, nearly 45 percent of all Maui County households expressed a desire to move to a new home in the near future, of which, approximately 13 percent stated they wanted to move out of state. As such, effective demand was said to be 40 percent of all Maui County households, up from 36 percent from the previous 2003 survey.

Not surprisingly, the report indicated that almost 40 percent of those who expect to move outside of Hawaii made it known that one of their main reasons for leaving was the high price of housing, up from 14 percent in 2003. The 2006 study listed the average monthly mortgage payment for the County of Maui to be \$1,820 and an average monthly rent of \$1,080. Approximately 46 percent were said to be spending more than 30 percent of their income on housing. Although the study was done during a time of more robust market conditions, prices still appear to be out of reach for many Maui County residents.

As indicated in the study, Maui County will need an additional 4,224 housing units between 2007 and 2011, with over 60 percent of the housing units needed for those households earning 80 percent or less than the HUD median income.

As previously indicated, Lana'i is considered to have its own real estate market, with two distinct segments, resort and workforce. Since the 2006 Hawaii Housing Policy Study Update dealt with Maui County as a whole, the Consultant conducted his own survey of Lana'i residents to provide a more focused view of the current state of

Hawaii Housing Policy Study Update 2006

(A second processing the second se

(2) A set of the constant of the A set of the Constant of the set of the assisted of the constant of the assisted of the Constant of the A set of the Constant of the A set of the Constant of the Constant of the Constant of the Constant of the A set of the Constant of the Constant of the Constant of the Constant of the A set of the Constant of the Constan housing on the island, as well as the sentiment of it's working people. There were 75 surveys completed, which have been summarized in **Exhibit C**.

There were 54 percent who said they own their current housing unit and 41 percent who responded that they rent their current housing unit.



The study revealed 77 percent of the residents surveyed currently own or rent a single-family home, while 12 percent said they live in an apartment and 4 percent live in a townhouse unit.



Many of the residents surveyed, approximately 48 percent, are currently living in a three-bedroom housing unit, with 39 percent residing in a two-bedroom unit. One-bedroom and four-bedroom housing units were each represented by 4 percent of the respondents and 3 percent lived in a studio unit. 1 percent of the households were

Lanaʻi Housing Survey

Current Bedroom Count 75 Surveyed 1% 0% 1% 4% 3% 4% 0 Bedrooms 1 Bedrooms 2 Bedrooms 3 Bedrooms 4 Bedrooms 39% 🖬 5 Bedrooms 5 6 Bedrooms 07 Bedrooms

in a five-bedroom housing unit and an additional 1 percent in a seven-bedroom unit.

Of the surveyed housing units, 46 percent had one bathroom and 35 percent had two bathrooms. 9 percent of the housing units had one and one half-bathrooms. There were 7 percent of the households with three bathrooms.



There was a wide range of monthly housing expenses being paid, which was attributed to some residents receiving rent subsidies. 19 percent are paying between \$1,000 and \$1,499 per month. 17 percent were paying from \$500 to \$999 per month. Residents paying between \$1,500 and \$1,999 monthly totaled 12 percent, while 11 percent said they had monthly housing expenses from \$2,500 to \$2,999. 9 percent of the respondents pay less than \$500 per month and 7 percent pay between \$2,000 and \$2,499 monthly. There were 3 percent that reportedly pay \$3,000 or more per month. Residents were asked to include monthly utility payments and maintenance fees in their responses.



The largest group of residents surveyed indicated that they have lived in their current housing unit for 1 year to less than 5 years (35 percent). Those living in their current housing unit for 5 years to less than 10 years, 10 years to less than 15 years, and less than one year had about the same response, between 12 and 13 percent. 8 and 9 percent of those surveyed said they have lived in their current housing unit for 20 years to less than 25 years and 15 years to less than 20 years, respectively. Given the rural nature of Lana'i, it was not surprising to discover that 3 percent were in the same housing unit for 25 years to less than 30 years and 5 percent at 30 years or longer.



Approximately 68 percent of those polled felt that their current housing unit was large enough for the number of people living there. Meanwhile, 31 percent were of the opposite opinion.



Regarding their next housing unit, 64 percent would prefer to buy, while 31 percent would rather rent.



Of those who said they would prefer to rent their next housing unit, 52 percent considered buying a home too expensive, while 43 percent were too concerned about job security. 39 percent stated they felt they couldn't afford the monthly payments and 35 percent didn't think that they could come up with the down payment. There were 22 percent who said they wouldn't qualify for a loan, in addition to 17 percent that considered market conditions to be bad. 13 percent of those surveyed would prefer to rent and another 13 percent were not planning on being on the island long enough. 9 percent did not want to be tied down by a mortgage, while 4 percent needed to rent for work purposes. The 23 respondents of this question were allowed to list as many reasons as they considered applicable to their housing situation.



When asked if they would purchase a home that they could afford, if available, 68 percent responded positively. 23 percent opined that they still would not purchase such a home.



Those that stated they would purchase an affordable home, if it became available, had varied opinions as to what price range would be considered affordable. 31 percent felt that a range of \$100,000 to less than \$200,000 was appropriate, while 27 percent thought \$200,000 to less than \$300,000 was acceptable. Less than \$100,000 was the choice of 12 percent of the respondents. At the same time, 6 percent considered \$300,000 to less than \$400,000 to be affordable and 4 percent would pay from \$400,000 to less than \$500,000. 2 percent of those surveyed were willing to pay \$500,000 or more.



When asked how much they could afford to pay each month for housing costs, including utilities and maintenance fees, 27 percent stated \$1,000 to less than \$1,500. 19 percent said \$500 to less than \$1,000 and 11 percent felt they could only pay less than \$500 per month. 9 percent could pay from \$1,500 to less than \$2,000, with 3 percent could afford monthly payments of \$2,000 to less than \$2,500. The categories of \$2,500 to less than \$3,000, \$3,000 to less than \$3,500, and \$4,000 or more were each represented by 1 percent of those surveyed.



An overwhelming 71 percent would prefer a single-family home if they were to buy a housing unit. 13 percent would rather buy an apartment, townhouse or condominium unit. o



Of those that preferred to buy a single-family home as their next housing unit, 47 percent said they would not make a substitute purchase of a townhouse/condominium/apartment. This was compared to 45 percent who would consider buying a multi-family unit, should they not find a single-family home within their price range.



There were 40 percent who said they would need at least three bedrooms in their next housing unit. 26 percent felt they required at least two bedrooms. In addition, 5 percent stated either two or three bedrooms would be necessary. Four bedrooms were the minimum for 17 percent of the respondents. Those needing at least one bedroom, five bedrooms, and six bedrooms were each represented by 1 percent of those polled.



There were 63 percent who said they would need at least two bathrooms in their next housing unit. 11 percent felt they required at least one bathroom. In addition, 5 percent stated three bathrooms would be necessary. One to two bathrooms was the minimum for 3 percent of the respondents, as was two and one half bathrooms. Those needing at least one and one half bathrooms, four bathrooms, and five bathrooms were each represented by 1 percent of those polled.



With regard to housing unit size, 27 percent required a minimum of 1,201 to 1,400 square feet. Each of the 1,001 to 1,200 square feet and 1,601 square feet or more categories had 15 percent of those surveyed. 13 percent felt a unit of either 1,000 square feet or less or 1,401 to 1,600 square feet was necessary.


Many of the households, 25 percent, had three residents. This was closely followed by two residents, at 23 percent. Four residents was the response by 17 percent of those surveyed. 13 percent reported there were 5 people living in their housing unit. 7 percent of those polled had 6 residents. Seven residents and nine residents were each stated by 3 percent of the respondents.



54 percent of the households had two residents between the ages of 18 and 75. 16 percent of the households had three residents. There were 12 percent that stated only 1 resident was between the ages of 18 and 75. 4 percent of the respondents listed four residents in this age bracket, while 3 percent showed five residents. 1 percent of those surveyed had six residents between the ages of 18 and 75 and 1 percent had no residents in the age range.



With regard to working adults per household, 46 percent listed two residents, followed by 33 percent answering one resident. 12 percent had three working household members and 3 percent had only one resident. Lastly, 1 percent had no employed adults.



An overwhelming majority, 87 percent, stated that all of the members of their household are related by blood, marriage, or adoption. This was not the case for only 12 percent of those polled.

One could interpret this statistic to show that there were few housing units with more than one family unit living under the same roof. However, it was mentioned that it is still relatively common on Lana'i to have multiple generations of one family living together. Evidence of this was seen in the survey question regarding number of household members, where 13 percent responded has having six or more residents.



Of the nine households that were not all related by blood, marriage or adoption, 45 percent had one unrelated working adult. 33 percent reported one unrelated working adults, while 22 percent responded that there were three unrelated working adults in their household.



Summary of Lanaʻi Housing Survey

As previously mentioned, of the 75 households surveyed, 31 households were currently renting their housing units. Of these current renters, 55 percent would prefer to buy their next housing unit, while 45 percent would like to continue renting. There were 40 households that own their current housing unit, of which, 75 percent would like to buy their next housing unit. Interestingly, 15 percent of the homeowners stated they would rather rent their next housing unit.

Based on this information, it would appear that not all of those currently renting would be potential home buyers. However, it was apparent that affordability and the current economic conditions played a large role in many of their decisions. It was revealed that 12 households surveyed reside in a multi-family unit. 75 percent of these households would prefer a single-family home as their next housing unit, while 17 percent stated they would like to remain in a multi-family unit. There were 58 households that presently reside in a single-family home. 76 percent would like another single-family home as their next housing unit, but 14 percent would like to switch to a multi-family unit.

Of the 75 households surveyed, 47 percent would prefer to live in a housing unit with more bedrooms. Conversely, 15 percent would rather live in a housing unit with fewer bedrooms. 39 percent of those polled would like a housing unit with the same bedroom count.

According to the responses received from the Lana'i Housing Survey, the preferred housing product would be a three-bedroom and twobathroom single-family home, of between 1,200 and 1,400 square feet. The largest group of respondents suggested a price range of \$100,000 to under \$200,000, followed closely by \$200,000 to under \$300,000.

Lanaʻi Housing Interviews

The Consultant also met with numerous individuals familiar with the housing situation on Lana⁴ to gain additional insight into potential buyer sentiment. The following people were interviewed:

Ms. Sue Murray, Island of Lana'i Properties

Mr. Thomas Stuck, Lana'i Real Estate

Ms. Kay Okamoto, Okamoto Realty

Mr. Vince Bagoyo, Private Consultant

Many of the statements made by these individuals confirmed the responses of the Lana'i Housing Survey. However, those interviewed had similar opinions on several additional points:

- 50 single-family housing units would be appropriate for the initial phase
- Housing demand on Lana^t is directly influenced by tourism, as the hotels need more workers when it is busy
- Many current and former Castle & Cooke employees have subsidized rent; therefore, they may not want a mortgage
- Affordable rental units should see good demand
- Multi-family housing units may not be as readily accepted as single-family housing units

B. HOUSING PRODUCT ANALYSIS

While the subject project is still in the planning stage, preliminary designs call for 412 residential units possessing mountain views. The Consultant was provided with a Preliminary Site plan and has gleaned information from this plan for information regarding the subject project district. According to the plan, there will be 239 house lots of approximately 5,000 square feet (R-1 Residential District) and 173 multi-family units on 14.46 acres. Early indications also include 4.19 acres of park space, 4.94 acres of public/quasi-public land, and a 4-acre detention pond.

In 2006, the County of Maui's Residential Workforce Housing Policy (MRWHP) was enacted by the County Council. The MRWHP establishes affordable housing requirements applicable to all new projects. As required under the MRWHP, at least 40 percent of the proposed project's units must meet the affordable housing criteria. In this case, all of the single-family homes will meet the criteria; however, bedroom count and living area have not yet been determined.

The Consultant has researched data regarding the types of properties that have been sold within the various affordable price ranges.

Research was conducted for sales for single family residential units in Lana'i City. Given the diminutive size of this market segment, sales from the last 24 months were utilized. Vacant land sales were excluded since the subject will offer an improved residential product. Condominium sales were also not analyzed, as all multi-family residential unit sales were from the resort areas of Manele and Koele. There were a total of 24 single-family residential sales within Lana'i City during this period.



General Product Characteristics

Andreas and the control of the second seco

March 1997, Carlos A. Carlos Barrason, A. S. Sangara, and S. S. Sangara, and Sang Sangara, and S

A definition of a constraint of a state of a s

(a) and a set of the set of a set of the set of the

Affordable Housing Price Ranges



Residential properties sold within the last 24 months ranged from oneto four-bedrooms. The majority of the sales were of three-bedroom properties, of which there were 12 sales or 50 percent of the total sales. They had a median price of \$439,500 and an average living area of 1,073 square feet. This was followed by two-bedroom homes, which had eight sales and a median sales price of \$402,500 and an average living area of 788 square feet.

There was one sale of a one-bedroom property at \$335,000, with a living area of 756 square feet. Interestingly, this living area was not much smaller than the average of the two-bedroom sales; however, given the small sample pool in both categories, it is uncertain if this is typical of the Lana'i City market single-family residential market. Finally, there were three sales of four-bedroom homes, with a median price of \$520,000 and average living area of 1,482 square feet.

Marketing times showed a broad range, from 92 days for the oneand two-bedroom homes to 195 days for the three-bedroom homes. At first glance, this could provide evidence of a market preference for one- and two-bedroom single-family residential units. However, this may also be attributed to the fact that these products had the lowest median sales prices, which could indicate a demand for affordable housing.

Listed below are the income ranges which qualify for the affordable housing income requirements as well as the breakdown of the allocated unit counts within each income range. This table is used by the County of Maui-Department of Housing and Human Concerns and reflects the HUD defined median income for 2008 for purchasing a three-bedroom home (**Exhibit D**). The price range was based on the assumption of a 6.125 percent mortgage rate for a three-bedroom home, as of the effective date of this report. It should be noted that the price range could change, should a different bedroom count be selected.

		HUD	Median	Single	Family	Multi	Family
Income	Range of HUD	Income	Range (\$)	Price Range		Price Range	
Group	Median Income (%)	From	То	From	То	From	То
Very Low Income	50 and Below		\$31,705		\$ 137,300		\$ 123,600
Low Income	51-80	\$31,706	\$50,728	\$ 137,301	\$ 219,700	\$ 123,601	\$ 197,700
Below Moderate Income	81-100	\$50,729	\$63,410	\$_219,701	\$ 274,600	\$ 197,701	\$ 247,100
Moderate Income	101-120	\$63,411	\$76,092	\$ 274,601	\$ 329,600	\$ 247,101	\$ 296,600
Above Moderate Income	121-140	\$76,093	\$88,774	\$ 329,601	\$ 384,500	\$ 296,601	\$ 346,100
Gap Income Group	141-160	\$88,775	\$101,456	\$ 384,501	\$ 439,400	\$ 346,101	\$ 395,500

Table 3 – Affordable Housing Price Ranges

Assumed 3BR Home @ 6.125% 30 Yr. Fixed Rate

Properties Sold within Affordable Housing Price Ranges

To assist in determining an appropriate product design for the proposed Lana'i Affordable Housing Project, historical sales of properties were analyzed to determine what type of product is typically being sold within each price range. Given the limited number of sales in the Lana'i City real estate market, this proved difficult. Furthermore, many of the sales involved older plantation homes, which typically are smaller in size, having less bedrooms and bathrooms.

Research showed that within the past 24 months, there were 15 singlefamily sales within the affordable price range, one within the Moderate Income range (101 to 120 percent of median income), five within the Above Moderate Income range (121 to 140 percent of median income), and nine within the Gap Income range (141 to 160 percent of median income). The tables below summarize the average and median sales price, bedroom count, bathroom count, living area and marketing time for each income range.

101-120% HUD Median - Single Family

# of Units	: \	Sales	Bedroom	Bath	Living	DOM
Sold		Price	Count	Count	Area (SF)	
i 1 mis	Average	\$ 300,000	3.0	2.0	1,084	100
	Median	\$ 300,000	3.0	2.0	1,084	100

121-140% HUD Median - Single Family

# of Units Sold	an agina a	Sales Price	Bedroom Count	Bath Count	Living Area (SF)	DOM
5	Average	\$ 352,800	2.0	1.3	806	87
	Median	\$ 349,000	2.0	1.0	756	92

the gran of the density of the fi part of the transition of the fit is the constraint of the transition of the constraint of the transition for any fit of the fit of the transition of the constraint of the transition 141-160% HUD Median - Single Family

# of Units		Sales Price	Bedroom	Bath	Living	DOM
9	Average	\$ 414,300	2.4	1.3	896	174
1.	Median	\$ 420,000	2.0	1.0	875	99

Summary of Housing Characteristics

The research of property characteristics was intended to provide a guidance of the type and pricing of products that should be offered by the project.

It goes without saying that a three-bedroom home priced within the lower ranges of the Lana'i Affordable Housing Guidelines should see market acceptability. From a developer's perspective; however, this can be extremely challenging, as construction costs continue to be at record levels. Also, many of the sales surveyed were older plantation homes; therefore, building a new three-bedroom home may require a sales price at the high end, or even above, the affordable price range, in order to be financially feasible.

In this case, since the parcel is already owned by the County of Maui, the lack of land acquisition costs may be a positive factor in the pricing of the proposed units. In addition, a two-bedroom home may need to be considered. Research indicated that this type of product has been well received in Lana'i City and may provide a good balance of cost feasibility and market acceptance.

Product pricing was also difficult to determine. At first glance, it appears that buyers are willing to pay for products at the high end of the affordable price range; but, this could just as easily be an effect of supply as it could demand. Listing evidence seemed to confirm this, as there was only one single-family home available within the Moderate Income range and four listings within the Gap Income range. There were no single-family residences available for sale within the Above Moderate Income range, Below Moderate Income range, Low Income range, or Very Low Income range.

Furthermore, although the Lana'i Affordable Housing Guidelines price ranges were based on the assumption of a three-bedroom home, many of the units being purchased within the affordable ranges had less than three-bedrooms. In fact, of the 15 sales within the last 24 months, only six were three-bedroom homes. This would indicate that market prices are still outpacing what can be afforded by the workforce.

As previously discussed, the most recent real estate surge saw little, if any, new housing units brought to market on Lana'i. Furthermore,

udi et al 1999 d'al 1999 de la servi a da da la 1995 deservita de la 1997 de la 2010 de la 1997 de la 1997 de la 1997 de la 2010 de la 2010 de la 1997 de la 1997 de la 2010 de la 2010 de la 2010 de la 1997 de la 2010 de la 2010 de la 2010 de la 1997 de la 2010 de la 2010 de la 2010

short-term new projects are limited at best. Castle & Cooke Hawaii's planned development may provide potential competition for the subject; however, its price points were unknown, as of the effective date. The proposed Department of Hawaiian Homelands project will only be available to qualified candidates, but at the same time could possibly draw away potential buyers from the subject development. In light of the emerging economic crisis, it is unknown whether either project will be seen to fruition.

Given the present state of the real estate market and current economic conditions, it was very difficult to determine the pricing and characteristics of the housing units for the proposed Lana'i Affordable Housing Project. After consideration of demographic data, historical real estate statistics in Lana'i City, results of the Lana'i Housing Survey, and interviews with representatives of the real estate community, the preferred housing unit has been concluded to be a **three-bedroom and two-bathroom single-family home, between** 1,200 and 1,400 square feet in size, at a price range of \$100,000 to under \$300,000.

Equally challenging was trying to estimate the project build-out. Market evidence showing the absorption of affordably priced housing units on Lana'i was limited; however, in general, this market segment typically sees the most interest. For example, Waikapu Gardens, on the island of Maui, is a single-family residential affordable subdivision with over 400 housing units. This project drew immense interest from the public, with over 3,500 households on their initial waiting list. Essentially, all of the housing units in this development "sold" in one day.

Granted, the population base on Lana'i pales in comparison to that of Maui. In addition, Waikapu Gardens was made available during a much stronger period of the real estate market. It is safe to assume that if the Lana'i Affordable Housing Project existed today; its absorption rate would not be as robust. However, there is a great deal of pre-construction entitlement work that would need to be completed before any housing units could be built. While this work is being conducted, it is possible that the economic climate could improve. Economists have varied opinions as to the recovery of the economy; however, many have estimated 2011 to be a possible turning point. If so, the subject may be well positioned to capture a potential upswing in the real estate market, provided that the entitlement process is completed by that point in time. Cognizant of this, it is the Consultant's opinion that construction of **50 single-family** homes would be appropriate for the first phase of the Lana'i Affordable Housing Project, with subsequent phases of 15 to 20 units per year. Furthermore, the Consultant recommends that

ACM Consultants, Inc.

construction of the multi-family units be held off until after the singlefamily residences are completed.

(b) a subject where the second subject we have the state of the second state of the state of

Altering of the entries of an internet of the constraint state of the constraint of the first state is the effective of the entries of the entries of the entries of the transformer of the entries of the entries of the entries of the constraint of the transformer of the constraint of the entries of the entries of the constraint of the transformer of the entries of the entries of the entries of the constraint of the transformer of the entries of the entries of the entries of the constraint of the transformer of the entries o

a di kana mana makana di kama paning kana pana ana atau a sample a

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
and a second			

<u>EXHIBIT A</u> Demographic Reports – Claritas, Inc.

a data selara

Place, (see appendix for geographies), aggregate

Description	Total	
	Place	%
Population		
2013 Projection	3,823	
2008 Estimate	3,576	
2000 Census	3,164	
1990 Census	2,400	
Growth 2008-2013	6.91%	
Growth 2000-2008	13.02%	
Growth 1990-2000	31.83%	
2008 Est. Population by Single Race Classification	3,576	
White Alone	679	18.99
Black or African American Alone	11	0.31
American Indian and Alaska Native Alone	22	0.62
Asian Alone	1,856	51.90
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Alone	229	6.40
Some Other Race Alone	8	0.22
Two or More Races	771	21.56
2008 Est. Population Hispanic or Latino by Origin*	3,576	
Not Hispanic or Latino	3,303	92.37
Hispanic or Latino:	273	7.63
Mexican	38	13.92
Puerto Rican	101	37.00
Cuban	1	0.37
All Other Hispanic or Latino	133	48.72
2008 Est. Hispanic or Latino by Single Race Class.	273	
White Alone	22	8.06
Black or African American Alone	0	0.00
American Indian and Alaska Native Alone	1	0.37
Asian Alone	85	31.14
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Alone	9	3.30
Some Other Race Alone	8	2.93
Two or More Races	148	54.21



Prepared On: Mon Oct 27, 2008 Page 1 Of 12



Prepared For:

Prepared By:

Place, (see appendix for geographies), aggregate

	Description	Total	
		Place	%
20(08 Est. Pop. Asian Alone Race by Category*	1,856	- n
	Chinese, except Taiwanese	12	0.65
	Filipino	1.455	78.39
	Japanese	ei e i dat dei 247	13.31
	Asian Indian	3	0.16
	Korean		0.59
	Vietnamese	2 , the second se	0.11
	Cambodian	стана и слада и На слада и слад	0.00
	Hmong		0.00
	Laotian	ология на селото на с На селото на	0.00
	Thai	0	0.00
	Other Asian	2	0.11
	Two or more Asian categories	124 Aug	6.68
200	8 Est. Population by Ancestry	3,576	
	Pop, Arab		0.22
	Pop, Czech	0	0.00
	Pop, Danish	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.59
	Pop, Dutch	0	0.00
	Pop, English	42	1.17
	Pop, French (except Basque)	26	0.73
	Pop, French Canadian	14	0.39
	Pop, German	58	1.62
	Pop, Greek	0	0.00
	Pop, Hungarian	0	0.00
	Pop, Irish	76	2.13
	Pop, Italian	12	0.34
	Pop, Lithuanian	0	0.00
	Pop, United States or American	10	0.28
	Pop, Norwegian	22	0.62
	Pop, Polish	6	0.17
	Pop, Portuguese	44	1.23
	Pop, Russian	0	0.00
	Pop, Scottish	13	0.36
	Pop, Scotch-Irish	4	0.11
	Pop, Slovak	U I	0.00
	Pop, Subsaharan African		0.00
	Pop, Sweatsh	0	0.00
	Pop, SWISS	0	0.00
	Pop, Ukrainian	$(-1)^{N_{1}}$ is the set of the	0.00
	Pop, weisn	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.11
	Pop, west Indian (exc Hisp groups)	0	0.00

Pop-Facts: Demographic Snapshot Comparison Report

CLARITAS

Prepared On: Mon Oct 27, 2008 Page Of 12 2

Claritas Tech Support: 1 800 866 6511 © 2008 CLARITAS INC. All rights reserved.

CLARITAS

Prepared For:

Prepared By:

Place, (see appendix for geographies), aggregate

	Description				Total <i>Place</i>	. %
2008 Est. P	opulation by Ancestry					
Pop, O	ther ancestries				2,741	76.65
Pop, A	ncestry Unclassified				475	13.28
2008 Est. P	op Age 5+ by Language Spo	ken At Home			3,311	
Speak	Only English at Home				2,099	63.39
Speak	Asian/Pacific Islander Langua	ge at Home			1,187	35.85
Speak	IndoEuropean Language at Ho	ome			15	0.45
Speak	Spanish at Home				10	0.30
Speak	Other Language at Home				0	0.00
2008 Est. P	opulation by Sex				3,576	
Male					1,814	50.73
Female)				1,762	49.27
Male/F	emale Ratio				1.03	
2008 Est. P	opulation by Age				3,576	
Age 0	- 4				265	7.41
Age 5 -	- 9				243	6.80
Age 10	- 14				252	7.05
Age 15	- 17				176	4.92
Age 18	- 20				126	3.52
Age 21	- 24				164	4.59
Age 25	- 34				511	14.29
Age 35	- 44				498	13.93
Age 45	- 49				230	6.43
Age 50	- 54				215	6.01
Age 55	- 59				184	5.15
Age 60	- 04				185	5.17
Age 65	- /4				249	6.96
Age 75	- 84				1/5	4.89
Age of					103	2.88
Age 16	and over				2,763	77.27
Age 18	and over				2,640	73.83
Age 21	and over				2,514	70.30
Age 65	and over				527	14.74
2008 Est. M	ledian Age				36.03	<u></u>
2008 Est. A	verage Age				37.72	
	Prepared On: Mon Oct 27 2008	Page 3 Of 12	Claritas Tech Support: 1 800 866 6511	CI ΔΩΙ		
	in the set that out any sound			MARK	ETPLA	CE
CLARITAS			© 2008 CLARITAS INC. All rights rese	aved.		
	Prepared For:		Prepared By:			

Place, (see appendix for geographies), aggregate

Description	Total	
	Place	? %
2008 Est. Male Population by Age	1,814	
Age 0 - 4	136	7.50
Age 5 - 9	126	6.95
Age 10 - 14	128	7.06
Age 15 - 17	90	4.96
Age 18 - 20	58	3.20
Age 21 - 24	88	4.85
Age 25 - 34	276	15.21
Age 35 - 44	265	14.61
Age 45 - 49		6.28
Age 50 - 54	- New 20111	6.12
Age 55 - 59	92	5.07
Age 60 - 64	Constitution and the second	3.86
Age 65 - 74	113	6.23
Age 75 - 84	92	5.07
Age 85 and over	55	3.03
2008 Est. Median Age, Male	35.21	
2008 Est. Average Age. Male	37.16	
2008 Est. Female Population by Age	1,762	
A ge () - 4	A final sector sector sector sector for the sector sect	7 32
Age 5 - 9		6.64
$\Delta g = 10 - 14$	124	7.04
Age 15 - 17	86	4 88
$\Delta g = 18 - 20$	68	3.86
A ge 21 - 24	76	4 31
Age 25 - 34	235	13 34
A ge $35 - 44$	233	13.22
Age 45 - 49	116	6 58
A = 50 - 54	104	5.90
Age 55 - 59	92	5.22
Age 60 - 64	115	6 53
Age 65 - 74	136	7 72
Age 75 - 84	83	4 71
Age 85 and over	48	2 72
		2.72
2008 Est. Median Age, Female	36.99	
. :		
2008 Est. Average Age, Female	38.31	
Prepared On: Mon Oct 27, 2008 Page 4 Of 12	Claritas Tech Support: 1 800 866 6511	CE
	© 2008 CLARITAS INC. All rights reserved.	IL C
Prepared For:	Prepared By:	
• 	and a second s	

Place, (see appendix for geographies), aggregate

Description	Total	a 9/
2008 Est Population Age 15+ by Marital Status	2 816	e /0
Total Never Married		27.01
Married Spouse present	1 528	54.26
Married, Spouse present	1,526	4 19
Widowed	170	6.04
Divorced	214	7.60
Males. Never Married	464	16.48
Previously Married	112	3.98
Females, Never Married	322	11.43
Previously Married	272	9.66
2008 Est. Pop. Age 25+ by Educational Attainment*	2,350	
Less than 9th grade	. 427	18.17
Some High School, no diploma	272	11.57
High School Graduate (or GED)	637	27.11
Some College, no degree	425	18.09
Associate Degree	196	8.34
Bachelor's Degree	310	13.19
Master's Degree	61	2.60
Professional School Degree	22	0.94
Doctorate Degree	0	0.00
Households		
2013 Projection	1,430	
2008 Estimate	1,322	
2000 Census	1,148	
1990 Census	837	
Growth 2008-2013	8.17%	
Growth 2000-2008	15.16%	
Growth 1990-2000	37.16%	
2008 Est. Households by Household Type	1,322	
Family Households	918	69.44
Nonfamily Households	404	30.56
	· · ·	50100
2008 Est. Group Quarters Population	13	
2008 Households by Ethnicity, Hispanic/Latino	72_	5.45
Prepared On: Mon Oct 27, 2008 Page 5 Of 12 CLARITAS	Claritas Tech Support: 1 800 866 6511 © 2008 CLARITAS INC. All rights reserved.	ACE

Prepared For:

Prepared By:

Place, (see appendix for geographies), aggregate

Piece % 20% Est. Horischold Now Horischold Income 1,322 Income Less than \$15,000 175 15.4 Income \$15,000 524,999 87 6.58 Income \$15,000 534,999 125 9.66 Income \$25,000 534,999 125 14.52 Income \$57,000 59,999 22.61 17.00 Income \$15,000 549,999 32 27.61 Income \$15,000 549,999 35 2.65 Income \$15,000 549,999 35 2.65 Income \$100,000 549,999 35 2.65 Income \$150,000 639,999 35 2.65 Income \$500,000 and more 2 0.15 2008 Est Median Horischold Income \$56,102 2008 Est Median Horischold Income \$23,687 2008 Est Median Horischolder 173 309 Maried-Couple Family, no own children 1,322 Single Penale Houscholder 33 25.42 Maried-Couple Family, no own children 22.39 Male Houscholder, ono wi	Description	Total	
2008 Ext. Household Fixeme 1,322 Income Less than \$15,000 175 13.24 Income Less than \$15,000 175 13.24 Income \$55,000 \$34,999 192 4,52 Income \$50,000 \$34,999 192 4,52 Income \$50,000 \$34,999 192 4,52 Income \$50,000 \$549,999 22.6 17.10 Income \$100,000 \$149,999 130 9.83 Income \$20,000 \$349,999 130 9.83 Income \$20,000 \$349,999 13 0.98 Income \$20,000 \$499,999 13 0.98 Income \$20,000 \$499,999 13 0.98 Income \$20,000 admone 2 0.15 2008 Ext. Mediant Household Income \$56,102 2008 2008 Ext. Hers Capita Income \$23,687 222 2008 Ext. Hers Capita Income \$23,687 233,687 2008 Ext. Hers Capita Income \$23,687 233,687 2008 Ext. Hers Capita Income \$23,687 233,		<u>Place</u>	%
Income Less than \$15,000 175 13.24 Income \$15,000 - \$24,999 125 9.46 Income \$55,000 - \$49,999 125 9.46 Income \$50,000 - \$49,999 337 25.49 Income \$50,000 - \$49,999 337 25.49 Income \$50,000 - \$49,999 130 9.83 Income \$50,000 - \$49,999 130 9.83 Income \$50,000 - \$49,999 13 0.98 Income \$50,000 - \$49,999 13 0.98 Income \$50,000 - \$49,999 13 0.98 Income \$50,000 and more 2 0.15 2008 Ext Average Household Income \$56,102 2008 Ext Household Income \$23,687 2008 Ext Householder 175 313 Ingle Amate Householder 173 313 Ingle Amate Householder 174 313 Ingle Female Householder 173 314 Householder, n	2008 Est. Households by Household Income	1,322	
Income \$15,000 - \$24,999 87 6.58 Income \$25,000 - \$24,999 125 9.46 Income \$25,000 - \$74,999 137 25.49 Income \$25,000 - \$74,999 130 9.83 Income \$15,000 - \$24,999 130 9.83 Income \$15,000 - \$249,999 130 9.83 Income \$15,000 - \$249,999 130 9.83 Income \$15,000 - \$249,999 13 0.98 Income \$150,000 - \$249,999 13 0.98 Income \$150,000 - \$249,999 13 0.98 Income \$150,000 - \$249,999 13 0.98 Income \$100,000 and more 2 0.15 2008 Ext-Average (Forestrict) Income \$63,657 2008 Ext-Average (Forestrict) Income \$23,687	Income Less than \$15,000	175 13.2	24
Income \$23,000 - \$34,999 125 9.46 Income \$30,000 - \$49,999 192 14.52 Income \$100,000 - \$149,999 130 9.83 Income \$100,000 - \$149,999 130 9.83 Income \$100,000 - \$499,999 13 0.98 Income \$500,000 - \$499,999 13 0.98 Income \$500,000 and more 2 0.15 2008 Ext Average Household Income \$63,657 2008 Ext Medhandrow \$23,687 2008 Ext Medhandrow \$23,687 2008 Ext Householder 176 13.11 Single Male Householder 176 13.12 Single Male Householder 176 13.13 Single Fait Householder 176 13.13 Single Fait Householder 176 13.14 Single Fait Householder 176 13.14 Married-Couple Family, on whildren 374 28.29 Male Householder, own children 52 3.93 Male Householder, own children 79 5.98 Female Householder, own children 73 2.02 Income Ston Householder 20 1.51 <td>Income \$15,000 - \$24,999</td> <td>6.5 No. 1 States of 87 of 6.5</td> <td>8</td>	Income \$15,000 - \$24,999	6.5 No. 1 States of 87 of 6.5	8
Income \$35,000 - \$49,999 192 14.52 Income \$50,000 - \$74,999 337 25.49 Income \$75,000 - \$299,999 130 9.83 Income \$150,000 - \$249,999 35 2.26 Income \$250,000 - \$249,999 13 0.98 Income \$250,000 - \$249,999 13 0.98 Income \$200,000 and more 2 0.15 2008 Este Median Household Income \$63,657 2008 Este Median Household Income \$56,102 2008 Este Median Household Income \$23,687 2008 Este Personnus \$23,687 2008 Este Householder 176 13.31 Single Pamale Householder 176 13.31 Single Famale Householder 176 13.31 Married-Couple Family, on own children \$2 3.93 Male Householder, on own children \$2 3.93 Male Householder, on own children \$2 3.93 Male Householder, own children \$3 \$2.65 Nonfamily, Male Householder 35 2.65 Nonfamily, Female Householder 35	Income \$25,000 - \$34,999	125 9.4	6
Income \$50,000 - \$74,999 337 25.49 Income \$100,000 - \$149,999 130 9.83 Income \$150,000 - \$249,999 35 2.65 Income \$200,000 - \$499,999 13 0.98 Income \$250,000 - \$499,999 13 0.98 Income \$250,000 - \$499,999 13 0.98 Income \$500,000 and more 2 0.15 2008 Est Average Household Income \$63,657 2008 Est Methan Household Income \$56,102 2008 Est Householder 176 13.31 Single Male Householder 173 13.09 Married-Couple Family, on children 36 24.22 Male Householder 173 13.09 Male Householder, own children 36 24.22 Male Householder, own children 22 3.93 Male Householder, own children 53 4.01 Nonfamily, Male Householder 130 4.18 Female Householder, own children 53 2.65 Nonfamily, Male Householder 35 2.65 Nonfamily, Male Householder	Income \$35,000 - \$49,999	192 14.5	52
Income \$75,000 - \$99,999 226 17.10 Income \$150,000 - \$149,999 130 9.83 Income \$150,000 - \$49,999 13 0.98 Income \$500,000 and more 2 0.15 2008 Est Average Household Income \$63,657 2008 Est Per Capita Income \$56,102 2008 Est Per Capita Income \$23,687 2008 Est Per Capita Income \$23,687 2008 Est Household Type, Presence Own Children 1,322 Single Male Householder 176 Single Male Householder 176 Single Value Householder 176 Married-Couple Family, own children 32 Male Householder, no own children 52 Male Householder, no own children 53 Male Householder, no own children 74 Male Householder, own children 73 Male Householder, no own children 33 Yemale Householder 35 Yema	Income \$50,000 - \$74,999	337 25.4	19
Income \$100,000 - \$149,999 130 9.83 Income \$150,000 - \$249,999 35 2.65 Income \$250,000 - \$249,999 13 0.98 Income \$500,000 and more 2 0.15 2008 Est Average Household Income \$63,657 2008 Est Average Household Income \$55,102 2008 Est Average Household Income \$23,687 2008 Est Household Income \$23,687 2008 Est Household Income \$23,687 2008 Est Householder 176 Single Male Householder 177 Single Male Householder 173 Single Female Householder 176 Married-Couple Family, own children 336 Married-Couple Family, no own children \$2 Married-Couple Family, no own children \$2 Female Householder, own children \$2 Female Householder, own children \$3 Single Male Householder 35 Nonfamily, Male Householder 35 Nonfamily, Male Householder \$3 Income \$3 \$401 Nonfamily, Female Householder <td< td=""><td>Income \$75,000 - \$99,999</td><td>226 17.1</td><td>0</td></td<>	Income \$75,000 - \$99,999	226 17.1	0
Income \$150,000 - \$249,999 35 2.65 Income \$500,000 and more 2 0.15 2008 Est Average Household Income \$63,657 2008 Est Average Household Income \$63,657 2008 Est Average Household Income \$63,657 2008 Est Median Household Income \$23,687 2008 Est Her Capita Income \$23,687 2008 Est Household Income \$23,687 2008 Est Household Income \$23,687 2008 Est Householder 176 Single Rate Householder 173 Single Female Householder 173 Single Female Householder 336 Single Female Householder 336 Single Female Householder, own children 342 Married-Couple Family, no own children 35 Permale Householder, no wn children 79 Single Householder, no wn children 79 Single Female Householder 35 Nonfamily, Female Householder 35 Nonfamily, Female Householder 35 2008 Est Householder 390 2008 Est Household 349 2008 Est Household 390	Income \$100,000 - \$149,999	130 9.8	3
Income \$250,000 - \$499,999 13 0.98 Income \$500,000 and more 2 0.15 2008 Est Average Household Income \$63,657 2008 Est Median Household Income \$56,102 2008 Est Median Household Income \$23,687 2008 Est Per Capita Income \$1,322 Single Male Household Pypes Presence Own Children* 1,76 Single Female Householder 176 Married-Couple Family, own children 32 Married-Couple Family, no wn children \$2 Married-Storeholder, no wn children \$2 Nonfamily, Male Householder 33 You Person household \$39 2008 Est Honschold Stor 1,322 1-person household \$39 2008 Est Honschold Stor \$30 208 Est Honschold Stor	Income \$150,000 - \$249,999	35 2.6	5
Income \$500,000 and more 2 0.15 2008 Est: Average Household Income \$63,657 2008 Est: Average Household Income \$56,102 2008 Est: Per Capita Income \$23,687 2008 Est: Per Capita Income \$23,687 2008 Est: Household Experience Own Children* 1,322 Single Male Householder 176 13.31 Single Female Householder 173 13.09 Married-Couple Family, on whildren 336 25.42 Married-Couple Family, no own children 52 3.93 Male Householder, no own children 52 3.93 Male Householder, no own children 53 2.65 Nonfamily, Male Householder 33 2.05 Nonfamily, Male Householder 33 2.65 Nonfamily, Male Householder Size 1.322 1-person household 349 26.40 2-person household 390 29.50 3-person household 328 27.50 1-person household 390 29.50 3-person household 390 29.50	Income \$250,000 - \$499,999	13 0.9	8
2008 Ext. Average Household Income \$63,657 2008 Ext. Median Household Income \$56,102 2008 Ext. For Capita Income \$23,687 2008 Ext. Household Type, Presence Own Children 1,322 Single Male Householder 176 13.31 Single Male Householder 173 13.09 Married-Couple Family, own children 336 25.42 Married-Couple Family, no own children 336 25.42 Married-Couple Family, own children 52 3.93 Male Householder, no own children 52 3.93 Male Householder, no own children 24 1.82 Female Householder, own children 53 4.01 Nonfamily, Male Householder 35 2.65 Nonfamily, Female Householder 35 2.65 Nonfamily, Female Householder 349 26.40 2-person household 349 26.40 2-person household 349 26.40 2-person household 349 26.40 2-person household 390 29.50 3-person household 373 1.309 3-person household	Income \$500,000 and more	2 0.1	5
2008 Est. Median Household Income\$56,1022008 Est. Per Capita Income\$23,6872008 Est. Household Type, Presence Own Children1,322Single Male Householder176Single Female Householder173Single Female Householder336Married-Couple Family, own children336Mate Householder, own children22Mate Householder, own children24Image: State Householder, own children79Systemate Householder35ZOOS Est. Householder35Nonfamily, Female Householder35State1,322I-person household390Systemate Householder390Systemate Householder390Systemate Householder390Systemate Household390Systemate Household33Systemate	2008 Est. Average Household Income	\$63,657	
2008 Est. Rer Capita Income \$23,687 2008 Est. Household Type, Presence Own Children 1,322 Single Male Householder 176 3ingle Female Householder 176 Married-Couple Family, own children 336 Married-Couple Family, no wn children 374 Married-Couple Family, no wn children 24 Married-Householder, no own children 79 Systematic 79 Sermale Householder 33 Yale Householder, no own children 79 Systematic 33 Vonfamily, Male Householder 33 Nonfamily, Female Householder 33 1-person household 390 2008 Est. Households by Household Size 1,322 1-person household 390 2-person household 390 3-person household 390 3-person household 390 3-person househol	2008 Est Median Household Income	\$56.102	
2008 Est. Per Capita Income \$23,687 2008 Est. Household Type, Presence Own Children 1,322 Single Male Householder 176 13,31 Single Female Householder 173 13.09 Married-Couple Family, own children 336 25,42 Married-Couple Family, no wn children 374 28,29 Male Householder, own children 52 3,93 Male Householder, no own children 24 1,82 Female Householder, no own children 24 1,82 Female Householder, no own children 24 1,82 Female Householder, no own children 79 5,98 Female Householder, no own children 73 2,02 Nonfamily, Male Householder 35 2,661 Nonfamily, Female Householder 20 1,51 2008 Est. Household Size 1,322 1 I-person household 390 29,50 3-person household 310 25,00 3-person household 173 13,09 3-person household 390 2,81			
2008 Est. Household Type, Presence Own Children1,322Single Male Householder17613.31Single Female Householder17313.09Married-Couple Family, own children33625.42Married-Couple Family, no own children37428.29Male Householder, own children523.93Male Householder, no own children795.98Female Householder, no own children795.98Female Householder, no own children795.98Female Householder, no own children795.98Nonfamily, Male Householder334.01Nonfamily, Male Householder352.65Nonfamily, Female Householder201.512008 Est. Household by Household Size1,3221-person household39029.503-person household22817.254-person household906.816-person household594.467 or more person household332.502008 Est. Average Household/Size2.70	2008 Est. Per Capita Income	\$23.687	
2008 Est. Household Type, Presence Own Children* 1,322 Single Male Householder 176 13.31 Single Female Householder 173 13.09 Married-Couple Family, own children 336 25.42 Married-Couple Family, no wn children 336 25.42 Married-Couple Family, no wn children 322 28.29 Male Householder, no wn children 52 3.93 Male Householder, no wn children 24 1.82 Female Householder, no own children 79 5.98 Female Householder, no own children 53 4.01 Nonfamily, Male Householder 35 2.65 Nonfamily, Female Householder 20 1.51 2008 Est. Households by Household 349 26.40 2-person household 390 29.50 3-person household 390 29.50 3-person household 228 17.25 4-person household 173 13.09 5-person household 33 2.50 3-person household 59 4.46 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
Single Male Householder17613.31Single Female Householder17313.09Married-Couple Family, own children33625.42Married-Couple Family, no own children37428.29Male Householder, own children523.93Male Householder, no own children241.82Female Householder, own children795.98Female Householder, no own children795.98Female Householder, no own children534.01Nonfamily, Male Householder352.65Nonfamily, Male Householder352.65Nonfamily, Female Householder201.512008 Est. Household Size1.322I-person household34926.402-person household32929.503-person household201.734-person household906.816-person household594.467 or more person household332.502008 Est. Average Household Size2.70	2008 Est. Household Type, Presence Own Children*	1,322	
Single Female Householder17313.09Married-Couple Family, own children33625.42Married-Couple Family, no own children37428.29Male Householder, own children523.93Male Householder, no own children241.82Female Householder, own children795.98Female Householder, own children534.01Nonfamily, Male Householder352.65Nonfamily, Female Householder201.512008 Est, Household Size*1.322I-person household34926.402-person household39029.503-person household17313.09Si-person household906.81G-person household594.467 or more person household332.502008 Est, Average Household Size2.70	Single Male Householder	176 13.3	1
Married-Couple Family, own children33625.42Married-Couple Family, no own children37428.29Male Householder, own children523.93Male Householder, no own children241.82Female Householder, own children795.98Female Householder, no own children534.01Nonfamily, Male Householder352.65Nonfamily, Male Householder201.512008 Est. Households by Household Size1.3221-person household34926.402-person household39029.503-person household17313.095-person household906.816-person household594.467 or more person household332.50	Single Female Householder	173 13.0	9
Married-Couple Family, no own children37428.29Male Householder, own children523.93Male Householder, no own children241.82Female Householder, no own children795.98Female Householder, no own children534.01Nonfamily, Male Householder352.65Nonfamily, Female Householder201.512008 Est. Household Size*1.3221-person household39029.503-person household22817.254-person household17313.095-person household906.816-person household594.467 or more person household332.50	Married-Couple Family, own children	336 25.4	2
Male Householder, own children523.93Male Householder, no own children241.82Female Householder, no own children795.98Female Householder, no own children534.01Nonfamily, Male Householder352.65Nonfamily, Female Householder201.512008 Est. Household Size*1.3221-person household34926.402-person household39029.503-person household22817.254-person household906.816-person household594.467 or more person household332.502008 Est: Average Household Size2.70	Married-Couple Family, no own children	374 28.29	9
Male Householder, no own children241.82Female Householder, own children795.98Female Householder, no own children534.01Nonfamily, Male Householder352.65Nonfamily, Female Householder201.512008 Est. Household's by Household Size*1.3221-person household39029.503-person household22817.254-person household17313.095-person household906.816-person household594.467 or more person household332.50	Male Householder, own children	52 3.93	3 .
Female Householder, own children795.98Female Householder, no own children534.01Nonfamily, Male Householder352.65Nonfamily, Female Householder201.512008 Est. Household Size1.3221-person household34926.402-person household39029.503-person household22817.254-person household17.313.095-person household906.816-person household594.467 or more person household332.50	Male Householder, no own children	24 1.82	2
Female Householder, no own children534.01Nonfamily, Male Householder352.65Nonfamily, Female Householder201.512008 Est. Household Size1,3221-person household34926.402-person household39029.503-person household22817.254-person household17313.095-person household906.816-person household594.467 or more person household332.50	Female Householder, own children	79 5.98	8
Nonfamily, Male Householder352.65Nonfamily, Female Householder201.512008 Est. Households by Household Size*1,3221-person household34926.402-person household39029.503-person household22817.254-person household17313.095-person household906.816-person household594.467 or more person household332.502008 Est. Average Household Size2.70	Female Householder, no own children	53 4.01	1
Nonfamily, Female Householder201.512008 Est. Households by Household Size1,3221-person household34926.402-person household39029.503-person household22817.254-person household17313.095-person household906.816-person household594.467 or more person household332.502008 Est. Average Household Size2.70	Nonfamily, Male Householder	35 2.65	5
2008 Est. Household Size* 1,322 1-person household 349 26.40 2-person household 390 29.50 3-person household 228 17.25 4-person household 173 13.09 5-person household 90 6.81 6-person household 59 4.46 7 or more person household 33 2.50	Nonfamily, Female Householder	20 1.51	1
1-person household 349 26.40 2-person household 390 29.50 3-person household 228 17.25 4-person household 173 13.09 5-person household 90 6.81 6-person household 59 4.46 7 or more person household 33 2.50	2008 Est. Households by Household Size*	1,322	
2-person household 390 29.50 3-person household 228 17.25 4-person household 173 13.09 5-person household 90 6.81 6-person household 59 4.46 7 or more person household 33 2.50 2008 Est. Average Household Size 2.70	1-person household	349 26.40	0
3-person household 228 17.25 4-person household 173 13.09 5-person household 90 6.81 6-person household 59 4.46 7 or more person household 33 2.50 2008 Est. Average Household Size 2.70	2-person household	390 29.50	0
4-person household 173 13.09 5-person household 90 6.81 6-person household 59 4.46 7 or more person household 33 2.50 2008 Est: Average Household Size 2.70	3-person household	228 17.25	5
5-person household906.816-person household594.467 or more person household332.502008 Est. Average Household Size2.70	4-person household	173 13.09	9
6-person household594.467 or more person household332.502008 Est. Average Household Size2.70	5-person household	90 6.81	i
7 or more person household 33 2.50 2008 Est. Average Household Size 2.70	6-person household	59 4.46	5
2008 Est: Average Household Size 2.70	7 or more person household	33 2.50)
	2008 Est. Average Household Size	2.70	



Prepared On: Mon Oct 27, 2008 Page 6 Of 12

Claritas Tech Support: 1 800 866 6511 CLARITAS © 2008 CLARITAS INC. All rights reserved.

Prepared For:

Prepared By:

Place, (see appendix for geographies), aggregate

Description	Total Place %
2008 Est. Households by Presence of People*	1,322
Households with 1 or more People under Age 18:	
Married-Couple Family	370 27.99
Other Family, Male Householder	57 4.31
Other Family, Female Householder	91 6.88
Nonfamily, Male Householder	
Nonfamily, Female Householder	esee tige same grade to 0 s. 0.00
Households no People under Age 18:	$C^{(1)}(x) = C^{(1)}(x)$
Married-Couple Family	340 25.72
Other Family, Male Householder	19 1.44
Other Family, Female Householder	41 3.10
Nonfamily, Male Householder	208 15.73
Nonfamily, Female Householder	193 14.60
2008 Est. Households by Number of Vehicles*	1,322
No Vehicles	201 15.20
1 Vehicle	502 37.97
2 Vehicles	453 34.27
3 Vehicles	123 9.30
4 Vehicles	39 2.95
5 or more Vehicles	4 0.30
2008 Est. Average Number of Vehicles	1.48
Family Households	
2013 Projection	993
2008 Estimate	918
2000 Census	797
1990 Census	627
Growth 2008-2013	8.17%
Growth 2000-2008	15.18%
Growth 1990-2000	27.11%

CLARITAS

Prepared On: Mon Oct 27, 2008 Page Of 12 7

Prepared By:



Prepared For:

Place, (see appendix for geographies), aggregate

Description	l'otal Place	. 0/
2008 Est Family Households by Household Income		. /0
Income Less than \$15,000	88	9 59
Income \$15,000 - \$24,999	43	4 68
Income \$25,000 - \$34,999	19 19	7.63
Income \$35,000 - \$49,999	106	11.55
Income \$50,000 - \$74,999	280	30.50
Income \$75.000 - \$99.999	188	20.48
Income \$100,000 - \$149,999	106 No. 106	11.55
Income \$150,000 - \$249,999	29	3.16
Income \$250,000 - \$499,999	6	0.65
Income \$500,000 and more	2	0.22
2008 Est. Average Family Household Income	\$69,774	
2008 Est. Median Ramily Household Income	\$63 568	
2008 Est. Families by Poverty Status*	918	
Income At or Above Poverty Level:		
Married-Couple Family, own children	334	36.38
Married-Couple Family, no own children	347	37.80
Male Householder, own children	46	5.01
Male Householder, no own children	7	0.76
Female Householder, own children	63	6.86
Female Householder, no own children	44	4.79
Income Below Poverty Level:		
Married-Couple Family, own children	7	0.76
Married-Couple Family, no own children	22	2.40
Male Householder, own children	20	2.18
Male Householder, no own children	3	0.33
Female Householder, own children	22	2.40
Female Householder, no own children	3	0.33
2008 Est. Pop Age 16+ by Employment Status*	2,763	
In Armed Forces	0	0.00
Civilian - Employed	1.758	63.63
Civilian - Unemployed	91	3.29
Not in Labor Force	914	33.08

Pop-Facts: Demographic Snapshot Comparison Report



AS Prepared For: Pre

Place, (see appendix for geographies), aggregate

Description	Total	- 0/
2008 Est. Civ Employed Pop 16+ Class of Worker*	1 758	<u>e 70</u>
For-Profit Private Workers	1 368	77 82
Non-Profit Private Workers	29	1.65
Local Government Workers	51	2.90
State Government Workers	206	11.72
Federal Government Workers	16	0.91
Self-Emp Workers	85	4.84
Unpaid Family Workers	3	0.17
2008 Est. Civ Employed Pop 16+ by Occupation*	1,758	0.00 <u>1 - 12 1 - 17 10</u>
Management, Business, and Financial Operations	206	11.72
Professional and Related Occupations	204	11.60
Service	762	43.34
Sales and Office	357	20.31
Farming, Fishing, and Forestry	19	1.08
Construction, Extraction and Maintenance	111	6.31
Production, Transportation and Material Moving	99	5.63
2008 Est. Pop 16+ by Occupation Classification*	1,758	
Blue Collar	210	11.95
White Collar	761	43.29
Service and Farm	787	44.77
2008 Est. Workers Age 16+, Transportation To Work*	1,738	
Drove Alone	1,156	66.51
Car Pooled	355	20.43
Public Transportation	${\mathbb C}_{{\mathbb C}_{2,2}}$, where ${\mathbb C}_{2,2}$, ${\mathbb C}_{2,2}$	0.00
Walked	135	7.77
Motorcycle	14	0.81
Bicycle	20	1.15
Other Means	and the end of the constant $\frac{26}{22}$	1.50
worked at Home		1.84
2008 Est. Workers Age 16+ by Travel Time to Work*	1,706	
Less than 15 Minutes		59.44
15 - 29 Minutes	560	32.83
30 - 44 Minutes		5.16
45 - 59 Minutes	13	0.76
60 or more Minutes	31	1.82
2008 Est. Average Travel Time to Work in Minutes*	14.92	
Prepared On: Mon Oct 27, 2008 Page 9 Of 12 CLARITAS Prepared For:	Claritas Tech Support: 1 800 866 6511 © 2008 CLARITAS INC. All rights reserved. MARKETPLA Prepared By:	\CE

Place, (see appendix for geographies), aggregate

Description	Total	
,	<u>Place</u>	<u>%</u>
2008 Est. Tenure of Occupied Housing Units	1,322	
Owner Occupied	666 and a state of the state of	50.38
Renter Occupied	656	49.62
2008 Occ Housing Units, Avg Length of Residence	10	
		- : .
2008 Est. All Owner-Occupied Housing Values	666	
Value Less than \$20,000	$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{1}{2} + 1$	0.60
Value \$20,000 - \$39,999	$1 \leq 1 \leq n \leq 1$	0.15
Value \$40,000 - \$59,999	3	0.45
Value \$60.000 - \$79.999	0	0.00
Value \$80,000 - \$99,999	(1,2,2,2,2,2,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,	0.00
Value \$100,000 - \$149,999	21	3.15
Value \$150,000 - \$199,999	60 ·	9.01
Value \$200.000 - \$299.999	158	23.72
Value \$300.000 - \$399.999	208	31.23
Value \$400,000 - \$499,999	89	13.36
Value \$500.000 - \$749.999	85	12.76
Value \$750,000 - \$999,999	15	2.25
Value \$1,000,000 or more	22	3.30
2008 Est. Median All Owner-Occupied Housing Value	\$341,388	
2008 Este Housing Links by Justs in Steachurg	1.549	
1 Up it Attack ad	24	1 55
1 Unit Attached	1 161	74.95
	. 19	1 23
2 Units	322	20.79
	522	0.26
20 to 49 Units	4	0.20
SU or More Units	12	0.45
NOULE FROME OF ITALIEF	, 0	0.45
Boal, KV, Van, etc.	0	0.00



Prepared On: Mon Oct 27, 2008 Page 10 Of 12 Claritas Tech Support: 1 800 866 6511 CLARITAS © 2008 CLARITAS INC. All rights reserved. MARKET PLACE Prepared For: Prepared By:

Place, (see appendix for geographies), aggregate

Description	Total Place %
2008 Est. Housing Units by Year Structure Built	1,549
Housing Units Built 1999 to 2008	272 17.56
Housing Unit Built 1995 to 1998	84 5.42
Housing Unit Built 1990 to 1994 Housing Unit Built 1980 to 1989	229 14.78 253 16.33
Housing Unit Built 1970 to 1979	1
Housing Unit Built 1960 to 1969	alto en 1944 de 194
Housing Unit Built 1930 to 1939	162 10.46
Housing Unit Built 1939 or Earlier	270 17.43
2008 Est. Median Year Structure Built ***	1983

*In contrast to Claritas Demographic Estimates, "smoothed" data items are Census 2000 tables made consistent with current year estimated and 5 year projected base counts.

**1939 will appear when at least half of the Housing Units in this reports area were built in 1939 or earlier.

CLARITAS

Prepared On: Mon Oct 27, 2008 Page 11 Of 12

Claritas Tech Support: 1 800 866 6511 © 2008 CLARITAS INC. All rights reserved. Prepared By:



Prepared For:

Appendix: Area Listing

Area Name:				
Type: List - Place	Reporting D	Detail: Aggregate Rep	orting Level: Place	
Geography Code	Geography Name	Geography Code	Geography Name	
1543700	Lanai City CDP			
Project Information:				and the second
Site: 1				

Order Number: 967151065



Prepared On: Mon Oct 27, 2008 Page 12 Of 12

Prepared For:

Claritas Tech Support: 1 800 866 6511 © 2008 CLARITAS INC. All rights reserved. Prepared By:



the second second

a service de la service de

<u>EXHIBIT B</u>

Lana 'i Sales and Active Listings Single-Family, Multi-Family and Vacant Land

Lana 'i Single-Family Sales, 2 Years Trailing

MLS #	List Date	Closing Date	Original Price	Sold Price		% Change	Address	Subdivision	District	Zone	Sec	Plat Par	Land SQFT	Liv A SF Bed	s E	Baths	DOM
319676	8/9/2006	11/17/2006	\$460,000	\$3	300,000	-35%	1140 Olapa Str	et	Lanai	4	9	013 083	4482	1084	3	2	100
323993	4/17/2007	7/18/2007	\$425,000	\$3	335,000	-21%	1236 Lanai Ave		Lanai	4	9	013 006	3118	756	1	2	92
324504	5/17/2007	6/27/2007	\$370,000	\$3	340,000	-8%	928 Houston St		Lanaí	4	9	005 083	3563	1084	2	1.5	41
323450	3/19/2007	7/2/2007	\$368,000	\$3	349,000	-5%	1006 Houston		Lanai	4	9	005 075	i 3164	582	2	1	105
328665	10/11/2007	12/28/2007	\$360,000	\$3	360,000	0%	904 Fraser Aver	Je	Lanai	4	9	005 033	3 2800	550	2	1	78
328237	12/7/2007	4/4/2008	\$385,000	\$3	380,000	-1%	235 Gay Street		Lanai	4	9.	008 008	3750	1056	3	1	119
326419	8/27/2007	8/12/2008	\$550,000	\$4	400,000	-27%	343 13th Street		Lanai	4	9	004 096	5914	1092	3	2	351
321477	12/7/2006	3/16/2007	\$432,000	s- \$-	400,000	-7%	1014 Kahana Si	eet	Lanai	4	9	012 00	4400	856	2	1	99
313216	8/22/2005	2/20/2007	\$475,000	\$4	400,000	-16%	1513 Ohohia St	Lalakoa	Lanai	4	9	016 03	\$ 5000	1008	3	1.5	547
323187	3/2/2007	5/23/2007	\$415,000	\$-	405,000	-2%	340 Koele Stree		Lanai	4	9	007 11	5 3413	596	2	1	82
324220	5/2/2007	6/21/2007	\$425,000	\$-	420,000	-1%	920 Fraser Aver	Je i statistica	Lanai	4	9	005 029	9 3068	780	2	1	50
323686	4/1/2007	7/6/2007	\$447,000	\$-	425,000	-5%	1504 Hoalauna	Street Lalakoa Subdivision	Lanai	4	9	016 04	5 5,000	1008	3	1.5	96
322271	1/16/2007	6/12/2007	\$468,000	\$	425,000	-9%	403 Iliahi Street	Lalakoa	Lanai	4	9	019 06	4 6200	1106	2	1.5	147
319180	7/6/2006	11/17/2006	\$442,000	\$-	425,000	-4%	414 Mahana Pla	ce a second	Lanai	4	9	010 04	2 7006	746	2	1	134
322541	1/30/2007	3/30/2007	\$429,000	\$	429,000	0%	331 Caldwell A	enve	Lanai	4	9	009 01	6523	875	3	1	59
329812	2/19/2008	7/10/2008	\$600,000	\$-	450,000	-25%	368 Iliahi Street	Olapua Woods	Lanai	4	9	019 03	0 6686	1594	3	1	142
326387	8/27/2007	12/12/2007	\$480,000	\$-	455,000	-5%	1494 Ohohia	Lalakoa III	Lanai	4	9	016 00	3 5000	1008	3	2	107
326350	8/25/2007	5/1/2008	\$475,000	\$-	455,000	-4%	1469 Hoalauna	Street Lalakoa	Lanai	4	9	016 12	5239	1008	3	2	250
324058	4/21/2007	12/20/2007	\$575,000	\$	460,000	-20%	223 Fifth Street		Lanai	4	9	009 04	4 7308	1506	4	2	243
318703	6/13/2006	3/8/2007	\$525,000	\$	515,000	-2%	1016 Olapa Str	et	Lanai	4	9	012 00	3. 7600	850	3	2	268
316395	2/1/2006	11/20/2008	\$610,000	\$	515,000	-16%	244 Jacaranda	Place Lanai	Lanai	4	9	008 03	0 6240	1200	3	2	292
324442	5/10/2007	9/5/2007	\$525,000	\$	520,000	-1%	1320 Lanai Ave		Lanai	4	9	013 00	1 3870	1735	4	3	118
327286	10/18/2007	1/23/2008	\$565,000	\$	525,000	-7%	255 Nau Place	Olopua Woods	Lanai	4	9	019 00	6 7936	1204	4	2	97
323541	3/15/2007	3/23/2007	\$525,000	\$	525,000	0%	325 Thirteenth		Lanai	4	9	004 02	3 5914	1092	3	2	8
Modera	e locome						and the second sec										

Moderate Income

Above Moderate Income

Gap Income

Lana 'i Multi-Family Sales, 2 Years Trailing

MLS #	Closing Date	Original Price	Sold Price	% Change	Address	Building Name	Unit	Bds	Bths	Liv-SF	View	DOM
32840	5 11/14/2007	\$ 610,000	\$ 610,000	0%	115 Kukui Circle	Villas at Koele I	12E	1	2	1323	Golf Course	16
32182	6/7/2007	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 1,250,000	0%	635 Kaunaoa Drive	Villas at Koele II	3C	2	2	1745	Golf Course	162
31728	7/31/2008	\$ 1,995,000	\$ 1,450,000	-27%	o 3 Polihua Way	Terraces Manele Bay V	: 10B	. 2	2.5	1972	Ocean	864
32533	3 10/17/2007	\$ 1,750,000	\$ 1,600,000	-9%	43 Polihua Way	Terraces Manele Bay V	9C	2	2.5	1972	Mountain/Ocean	112
32285	3 2/9/2007	\$ 2,279,663	\$ 2,279,663	0%	6 10A Uhaloa Pi	Palms at Manele I	7A	3	3	2345	Golf Course	0
31829	2/15/2007	\$ 2,595,000	\$ 2,395,000	-8%	6 55 Awehi Way	Terraces Manele Bay I	6D	2	2.5	1972	Ocean	274
32109	3 11/30/2007	\$ 2,495,000	\$ 2,495,000	0%	6 26B Uhaloa Place	Palms at Manele I	ЗB	3	3.5	2836	Ocean	378
31873	9 6/8/2007	\$ 2,495,000	\$ 2,495,000	0%	6 7 Polihua Way	Terraces Manele Bay V	10D	3	3.5	3385	Ocean	358
32509	4/30/2008	\$ 2,595,000	\$ 2,500,000	-4%	6 34B Uhaloa Place	Palms at Manele I	1 B	3	3 3	2345	Ocean	321
32136	3 2/16/2007	\$ 2,775,000	\$ 2,775,000	0%	6 38A Uhaloa Place	Palms at Manele I	19A	4	4	2946	Ocean	76

Lanaʻi Land Sales, 2 Years Trailing

MLS	#	List Date	Closing Date	Original Price	Sold Price	% Change	Price/Lnd-SF	Address	Zone	Sec	Plat Po	r Land Acres	Lnd-SF	DOM
320	322	9/25/2006	4/10/2007	\$ 370,000	\$ 355,000	-4%	\$53.23	309 Houston St.	4	9	007 0	0.1531	6669	197
322	257	1/16/2007	7/13/2007	\$ 725,000	\$ 645,000	-11%	\$30.50	170 Kaunaca	4	9	020 00	0.5	21150	178
325	928	8/2/2007	5/15/2008	\$ 750,000	\$ 715,000	-5%	\$34.20	240 Kauna'oa Drive	4	9	020 0	0.48	20909	287
316	540	2/8/2006	4/9/2007	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 750,000	-40%	\$1.52	0 Government Road	4	9	003 0	23 11.291	491836	425
330	869	4/8/2008	5/16/2008	\$ 1,725,000	\$ 1,515,000	-12%	\$61.77	463 Hulopoe Drive	4	9	023 0	0.56	24527	38

Lana'i Sir	ngle-Family	Acti	ve Listing	s														
MLS #	List Date	Orig	inal Price	Lis	t Price	% Change	Address	Subdivision	District	Zone	Sec	Plat	Par	Land SQFT	Liv A SF	Beds	Baths	DOM
330253	2/8/2008	\$	400,000	\$	295,000	-26%	1030 Olopa Street		Lanai	4	9	012	042	2901	721	2	1	284
332915	8/4/2008	\$	390,000	\$	390,000	0%	1315 Jasmine Dr		Lanai	4	9	004	058	3325	746	3	1	106
332410	7/7/2008	\$	395,000	\$	395,000	0%	554 Fraser Ave.		Lanai	4	9	007	144	6829	980	3	1	134
327020	9/28/2007	\$	460,000	\$	410,000	-11%	253 Houston Place		Lanai	4	9	008	021	6250	1056	3	1	417
333046	8/10/2008	\$	441,000	\$	421,000	-5%	1444 Hoalauna		Lanai	4	9	016	129	5010	1008	3	1.5	100
330048	3/1/2008	\$	495,000	\$	495,000	0%	1118 Fraser Avenue		Lanai	4	9	005	006	6438	1177	3	2	262
326588	9/10/2007	\$	585,000	\$	498,000	-15%	303 Caldwell Avenue		Lanai	4	9	009	014	7220	846	3	2	435
329056	1/12/2008	\$	565,000	\$	520,000	-8%	1136 Gay Street		Lanai	4	9	005	004	6125	1300	3	2	311
334278	11/1/2008	\$	572,400	\$	572,400	0%	430 Jacaranda Street		Lanai	4	9	007	097	7080	1092	3	2.5	17
330334	3/14/2008	\$	642,000	\$	642,000	0%	942 Kahana St		Lanai	4	9	012	022	11349	1322	3	2	249
332446	7/7/2008	\$	895,000	\$	829,000	-7%	520 Jacaranda St		Lanai	4	9	007	091	6000	2942	6	5	134
332249	6/25/2008	\$	998,000	\$	910,000	-9%	648 Nani Street		Lanai	4	9	011	012	20601	1459	· 4	3	146
Moderate	Income																	

Above Moderate Income

Gap Income

Lana'i Multi-Family Active Listings

MLS #	Origina	I Price	List	Price	% (:hange	Add	ress	Building Name	Unit	Bds	Bths	Liv-SF	View	DOM
329271	\$ 7	75,000	\$	649,000		-16%	135	Kukui Loop	Villas at Koele I	14B	1	2	1360	Golf Course	301
330396	\$ 9	00,000	\$	900,000		0%	635	Kauna'oa Drive	Villas at Koele II	3D	3	1	1360	Mountain	246
328830	\$ 1,7	50,000	\$ 1	,600,000		-9%	645	Kauna'oa Drive	Villas at Koele II	4C	3	3	2576	Golf Course	319
331045	\$ 1,6	95,000	\$ 1	,650,000		-3%	645	Kauna'oa Drive	Villas at Koele II	4B	3	3	2660	Golf Course	213
333763	\$ 1,6	99,000	\$1	,699,000		0%	43	Awehi Way	Terraces Manele Bay I	5B	2	2	1564	Ocean	49
332607	\$ 1,7	48,000	\$1	,700,000		-3%	37	Polihua Way	Terraces Manele Bay V	9B	2	2	1564	Ocean	124
330405	\$ 1,8	00,000	\$1	,800,000		0%	635	Kauna'oa Drive	Villas at Koele II	3B	3	3	2450	Mountain	246
333229	\$ 2,2	95,000	\$ 2	,295,000		0%	97	Kapiha'a Place	Terraces Manele Bay III	4D	3	3.5	3208	Mountain/Ocean	
330875	\$ 2,3	00,000	\$ 2	,300,000		0%	26A	Uhaloa Place	Palms at Manele I	3A	3	3	2345	Ocean	223
331575	\$ 2,4	75,000	\$ 2	,475,000		0%	30B	Uhaloa Place	Palms at Manele I	2B	3	3	2345	Ocean	181
331573	\$ 2,5	25,000	\$2	,525,000		0%	22A	Uhaloa Place	Palms at Manele I	4A	· 3	3.5	2835	Ocean	181
332873	\$ 2,7	95,000	\$ 2	,795,000		0%	65	Polihua Place	Terraces Manele Bay IV	11C	4	4	2757	Ocean	109
332505	\$ 3,1	50,000	\$3	1,150,000	7	0%	o 47	Awehi Way	Terraces Manele Bay I	5D	3	3	2891	Ocean	130

Lana'i Land Active Listings

MLS #	List Date	Or	iginal Price	Lis	t Price	% Chang	e	Price/Lnd-SF	Add	ess	Zone	Sec	Plat	Par	Land Acres	Lnd-SF	DOM
332874	8/3/2008	\$	498,000	\$	498,000	Ó	%	\$61.85	534	Kualua	4	9	015	030	0.184848	8052	107
328399	12/17/2007	\$	700,000	\$	700,000	0	%	\$32.80	220	Kounooa Drive	4	9	020	006	0.49	21344	337
333220	8/25/2008	\$	995,000	\$	995,000	0	%	\$2.02	0 G	overnment	4	9	003	023	11.291	491836	85
329190	1/18/2008	\$	1,725,000	\$	1,725,000	0	%	\$66.00	477	Hulopoe Drive	4	9	023	009	0.6	26136	305
325521	7/11/2007	\$	1,795,000	\$	1,795,000	0	%	\$65.05	505	Hulopoe Drive	4	9	023	007	0.63	27593	496
319097	7/3/2006	\$	1,995,000	\$	1,995,000	Ö	%	\$69.48	525	Hulopo'e Drive	4	9	023	006	0.659	28713	869
329148	1/16/2008	\$	2,345,000	\$:	2,345,000	0	%	\$56.67	260	Hulopoe Drive	4	9	022	022	0.95	41382	307
333505	9/15/2008	\$	5,500,000	\$	5,500,000	0	%	\$58.02	220	Mauna Lei Drive	4	9	017	014	2.176	94787	64

a konservator en de la segui de la serva en el segui de la segui de la serva de la servator de la serva en la s La segui de la segui de la serva de la serva de la serva de la serva de la segui de la serva de la serva de la s

- (b) Suppose the second structure product of the suppose the second structure of the second structu
- ka orden en sekkonstanten en en sektor er setter bisken orden och och sektor. Ander en en en sekkonstanten etter gestrek om en en er bornen och en en en en en er sektor sekkonstanten er so Der sektor sekkonstanten sektor sekkonstanten.
 - and the second second
- de de seus en al a deserveren estre en la que en la construcción de la construcción seus de seus de la constru Proventiones en la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de
- a ser para de la seconda de seconda de ser en seconda de la seconda de la seconda de seconda de seconda de sec Para de seconda

 - - a series and the series of the series of
- e de la companya de la comp La companya
- n Needen standing were en een een die die gestel die gebeerde van die gebeerde van die gebeerde van die die die Gebeure
- (2) and private states and the second states and the states and the states of the
- a en la contrata parte a lega a consta en la consta consta esta del de la consta de la consta de la consta de l La seconda de la consta en especieles de la consta de la con
- a de esta competencia de la seconda en la esta de la seconda de la devición de la dela competencia de processe La segunda de la filma en la devición de la competencia de seconda de la seconda de la competencia de la compet
- 13 − 2 y de la composition de la general de la composition de la composition de la composition de la compositio Les de la composition de la composition
- 12. je skoleta kaj konstrukcji se objektor da se 1992. Este orben i svezvo za konorovati konorovati se orovani Postaje
 - ار در میکنون از میکنون در میکنون در میکنون به میکنون در این که میکنون در میکنون در میکنون میکنون میکنون در میک میکنون
- - [1] An end of the second se Second s Second se
- a en estas en en en en entre data data de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcc A construcción en entre en entre entre data entre data entre entre entre en entre entre entre entre entre entre
- na da servición de la constructiva de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción La construcción de la construcción d

<u>EXHIBIT C</u>

Copy of Lana 'i Housing Survey and Summary of Results

I some to a set of the set of the

Lana'i Housing Survey

Thank you for taking the time to complete this survey. The results will be used to plan for housing needs on the Island of Lana'i. Only one survey per household is needed.

- 1. How many bedrooms in your current home?
- 2. How many bathrooms in your current home?
- 3. Is your current home a single-family house, or a townhouse/condominium/apartment? (circle one)
- 4. Do you rent or own your current home? **own/rent** (circle one)
- 5. What is the total monthly mortgage or rent for your current home? Include any utility payments, and maintenance fees.
- 6. How long have you lived in your current home? _
- 7. Is your current home large enough for the number of people living there? yes/no (circle one)
- 8. Would you prefer to buy or rent your next home? **buy/rent** (circle one)
- If you chose "rent" for Question 8, what are your main reason(s) for renting a home? (circle <u>all</u> that apply)
 - A. too expensive B. prefer to rent C. can't afford down payment
 - D. can't afford monthly payment E. can't qualify for loan F. market is bad
 - G. worried about job security H. don't want to be tied down
 - I. won't stay long enough J. other ___
- 10. If there were homes available that you could afford, would you want to buy one? **yes/no** (circle one)
- 11. If you chose "yes" for Question 10, what price range would you consider "affordable"?
- 12. About how much can you afford to pay each month for all housing costs, including utilities, and maintenance fees?
- 13. If you plan on buying your next home, would you be most likely to buy a **single-family house** or a **townhouse/condo/apartment**? (circle one)
- 14. If you chose "single-family house" for Question 13, but couldn't find a house in your price range, would you be willing to buy a townhouse/condo/apartment? **yes/no** (circle one)
- 15. If you were to buy a new home or rent a different home, how many bedrooms would you need?
- 16. If you were to buy a new home or rent a different home, how many bathrooms would you need? _____
- 17. What is the smallest size home you would be willing to live in? (circle one)
 - A. 1,000 square feet or less B. 1,001-1,200 square feet C. 1,201-1,400 square feet D. 1,401-1,600 square feet E. 1,601 square feet or more
- 18. Including yourself, how many people live in your household?
- 19. What are the ages of the people living in your household?
- 20. Of the adults in your household, how many are working? _____
- 21. Are all the people in your household related by blood, marriage, or adoption? **yes/no** (circle one)
- 22. If you chose "no" for Question 21, how many unrelated working adults are in your household?



-

ADDENDUM

DEFINITIONS

The purpose of this Glossary is to assist the reader in understanding specific terminology used in this report.

Appraisal (noun) the act or process of estimating value; an estimate of value. (adjective) of or pertaining to appraising and related functions, e.g. appraisal practice, appraisal services. **Binding Requirement** All or part of a standards rule of the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP) from which departure is not permitted (See Departure Provision). Cash Equivalent A price expressed in terms of cash, as distinguished from a price expressed totally or partly in terms of the face amounts of notes or other securities that cannot be sold at their face amounts. Counseling Providing competent, disinterested, and unbiased advice and guidance on diverse problems in the broad field of real estate; may involve any or all aspects of the business such as merchandising, leasing, management, acquisition/disposition planning, financing, development, cost-benefit studies, feasibility analysis, and similar services. Counseling services are often associated with evaluation, but they are beyond the scope of appraisal. Discounting The procedure used to convert periodic income and reversions into present value; based on the assumption that benefits received in the future are worth less than the same benefits received now. Extraordinary Assumption An assumption, directly related to a specific assignment, which, if found to be false, could alter the appraiser's opinions or conclusions. Extraordinary assumptions presume as fact otherwise uncertain information about physical, legal, or economic characteristics of the subject property; or about conditions external to the property such as market conditions or trends; or about the integrity of data used in an analysis. An extraordinary assumption may be used in an assignment only if: It is required to properly develop credible opinions and conclusions; The appraiser has a reasonable basis for the extraordinary assumption; Use of the extraordinary assumption results in a credible analysis; and The appraiser complies with the disclosure requirements set forth in USPAP for extraordinary assumptions. Fair Value The cash price that might reasonably be anticipated in a current sale under all conditions requisite to a fair sale. A fair sale means that buyer and seller are each acting prudently, knowledgeably, and under no necessity to buy or sell-, i.e., other than in a forced or liquidation sale. The appraiser should estimate the cash price that might be received upon exposure to the open market for a reasonable time, considering the property type and local market conditions. When a current sale is unlikely (i.e., when it is unlikely that the sale can be completed within 12 months) the appraiser must discount all cash flows generated by the property to obtain the estimate of fair value. These cash flows include, but are not limited to, those arising from ownership, development, operating, and sale of the property. The discount applied

shall reflect the appraiser's judgment of what a prudent, knowledgeable purchase under o necessity to buy would be willing to pay to purchase the property in a current sale.

Absolute ownership encumbered by any other interest or restate, subject only to the limitations imposed by the governmental powers of taxation, eminent domain, police power, and escheat.

The Hawaiian words "mauka" and "makai" are commonly used in the islands as indicators of direction. The word "mauka" means toward the mountain, and "makai" means toward the ocean.

The reasonably probable and legal use of vacant land or an improved property, which is physically possible, appropriately supported, financially feasible, and that results in the highest value. The four criteria the highest and best use must meet are legal permissibility, physical possibility, financial feasibility, and maximum profitability.

The use of a property based on the assumption that a parcel of land is vacant or can be made vacant through demolition of any improvements.

The use that should be made of a property as it exists.

Highest and Best Use of Land or a Site as Though Vacant

Highest and Best Use

Fee Simple Estate

Hawaiian Terms

Highest and Best Use of Property as Improved

Hypothetical Condition

That which is contrary to what exists, but is supposed for the purpose of analysis. Hypothetical conditions assume conditions contrary to known facts about physical, legal, or economic characteristics of the subject property; or about conditions external to the property, such as market conditions or trends; or about the integrity of data used in an analysis. A hypothetical condition may be used in an assignment only if:

- Use of the hypothetical condition is clearly required for legal purposes, for purposes of reasonable analysis, or for purposes of comparison;
- Use of the hypothetical condition results in a credible analysis; and
- The appraiser complies with the disclosure requirements set forth in USPAP for hypothetical conditions

An ownership interest held by a landlord with the right of use and occupancy conveyed by lease others; the rights of lessor or the leased fee owner and leased fee are specified by contract terms contained within the lease

The right to use and occupy real estate for a stated term and under certain conditions; conveyed by a lease.

The rental income that a property would most probably command in the open market.

Market value is the major focus of most real property appraisal assignments. Both economic and legal definitions of market value have been developed and refined. Continual refinement is essential to the growth of the appraisal

Leased Fee Estate

Leasehold Estate

Market Rent

Market Value

n and a strand and a state of the state of the state and the state of the

el andre de la constante Angeler en la constante de la c

na shekara da shikara Angalar ta shekara

an teorem a teorem de la composition de Composition de la comp Composition de la comp

 A sequence of the device level of the second se second sec

profession. The current economic definition of market value can be stated as follows:

"The most probable price, as of a specified date, in cash, or in terms equivalent to cash, or in other precisely revealed terms for which the specified property rights should sell after reasonable exposure in a competitive market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, with the buyer and seller each acting prudently, knowledgeably, and for self-interest, and assuming that neither is under undue duress."

The current economic definition of "market value" as stated in the <u>Uniform</u> <u>Standards of Professional Practice</u>, published by The Appraisal Foundation in 1990, is as follows:

"The most probable price which a property should bring in a competitive and open market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, the buyer and seller each acting prudently and knowledgeably, and assuming the price is not affected by undue stimulus. Implicit in this definition is the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby:

buyer and seller are typically motivated.

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their best interests;

a reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market;

payment is made in terms of cash in United States dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and

the price represents the normal consideration for the property sold unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale."

Prospective Market Value Upon Completion of Construction

Prospective Value Estimate

The prospective future value of a property on the date that construction is completed, based upon market conditions forecast to exist as of the completion date.

A forecast of the value expected at a specified future date. A prospective value estimate is most frequently sought in connection with real estate projects that are proposed, under construction, or under conversion to a new use, or those that have not achieved sellout or a stabilized level of long-term occupancy at the time the appraisal report is written.

Report

Any communication, written or oral, of an appraisal, review, or consulting service that is transmitted to the client upon completion of an assignment. The types of written reports listed below apply to real property appraisals:

(1) A second second composition of the second seco second sec <u>Self-Contained Appraisal Report</u>: A written report prepared under Standards Rule 2-2(a) of the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice.

<u>Summary Appraisal Report</u>: A written report prepared under Standards Rule 2-2(b) or 8-2(b).

<u>Restricted Use Appraisal Report</u>: A written report prepared under Standards Rule 2-2(c), 8-2(c), or 10-2(b).

Current standards of the appraisal profession, developed for appraisers and the users of appraisal services; the USPAP deal with the procedures to be followed in developing an appraisal, analysis, or opinion and the manner in which an appraisal, analysis, or opinion is communicated. The USPAP are endorsed by the Appraisal Institute and other professional appraisal organizations.

Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice

appendig the second se second sec

المحمد بالمحمد المحمد المح المحمد المحم المحمد المحم المحمد المحمد

(a) a set of the set of the standard state of the first of the set of the

(a) a set of the set of the spin for a set of the se

(1) The set of the

na na serie a serie y serie a serie a serie de serie de serie de la caracterie a la serie de serie de 1999. La serie de serie de serie de serie de la serie de la serie de serie de 1999 en 100 mars de 1990 en 100 mars de La serie

- r son a ser a ser a seguerar a presidencia e presidencia e servicia e servicia a servicia a servicia a servicia A presidencia e a servicia e servicia e servicia de servicia de conserver e constante e constante a servici
- An an an Alice and the Alice and the second second second second and the second second second second second se The Maxwell and the Maxwell Alice and the Alice and the second second second second second second second second
- (c) A set of the construction of the control of a procession of the control of

LIMITING AND CONTINGENT CONDITIONS ACM Consultants, Inc.

LIMITING AND CONTINGENT CONDITIONS: The certification of the Consultant appearing in the appraisal report is subject to the following conditions and to such other specific and limiting conditions as are set forth by the Consultant in the report. By this notice, all persons and firms reviewing, utilizing or relying on the report in any manner bind themselves to accept these assumptions and limiting conditions. Do not use this report if you do not so accept. These conditions are a part of the appraisal report, they are a preface to any certification, definition, fact or analysis, and are intended to establish as a matter of record that the Consultant's function is to provide a present market value indication for the subject property bosed upon the Consultant's observation as to the subject property and real estate market. This appraisal report is an economic study to estimate value os defined in it. It is not an engineering, construction, legal or architectural study nor survey and expertise in these areas, among others, is not implied.

- 1. CONFIDENTIALITY. The contents of the appraisal are confidential. Release of this appraisal by ACM Consultants, Inc. to you is limited to and solely for your business use only. Any further release of this appraisal by you or any of your agents is strictly prohibited and you shall accept the risk and liability for any such release without the previous written consent of ACM Consultants, Inc. Further, you shall indemnify and defend ACM Consultants, Inc. from any claims arising out of any such unauthorized disclosure.
- 2. LIMIT OF LIABILITY. The liability of ACM Consultants, Inc. and employees and affiliated independent contractors is limited to the fee actually received by Consultant (total per appraisal). Further, there is no accountability, obligation, or liability to any third party. If this report is placed in the hands of anyone other than client, the client shall make such party aware of all limiting conditions and assumptions of the assignment and related discussions. The Consultant is in no way to be responsible for any costs incurred to discover or correct any deficiencies of any type present in the property; physically, financially, and/or legally. In the case of limited partnerships or syndication offerings or stock offerings in real estate, client agrees that in case of lawsuit (brought by lender, partner or part owner in any form of ownership, tenant, or any other party), any and all awards, settlements of any type in such suit, regardless of outcome, client will hold Consultant harmless in any such action.
- 3. INFORMATION USED. No responsibility is assumed for accuracy of information furnished by work of or work by others, the client, his designee, or public records. We are not liable for such information or the work of possible subcontractors. The comparable date relied upon in this report has been confirmed with one or more parties familiar with the transaction or from affidavit or other source though reasonable; all are considered appropriate for inclusion to the best of our factual judgment and knowledge. An impractical and uneconomic expenditure of time would be required in attempting to furnished unimpeachable verification in all instances, particularly as to engineering and market-related information. It is suggested that the client consider independent verification as a prerequisite to any transaction involving sale, lease, or other significant commitment of funds of subject property.
- 4. TESTIMONY, CONSULTATION, COMPLETION OF CONTRACT FOR APPRAISAL SERVICES. The contract for appraisal, consultation or analytical service is fulfilled, and the total fee is payable upon completion of the report.

The Consultant(s) or those assisting in preparation of the report will not be asked or required to give testimony in court or hearing because of having made the oppraisal, in full or in part, nor engage in post appraisal consultation with client or third parties except under separate and special arrangement and ot odditional fee. If testimony or deposition is required because of subpoena, the client shall be responsible for any additional time, fees, and charges regardless of issuing party.

- 5. LEGALITY OF USE. The appraisal is based on the premise that, there is full compliance with all applicable federal, state and local environmental regulations and laws unless otherwise stated in the report; further, that all applicable zoning, building, use regulations and restrictions of all types have been complied with unless otherwise stated in the report; further, it is assumed that all required licenses, consents, permits, or other legislative or administrative authority, local, state, federal and/or private entity or organization have been or can be obtained or renewed for any use considered in the value estimate.
- 6. COMPONENT VALUES. The distribution of the total valuatian in this report between land and improvements applies only under the existing program of utilization. The separate valuations for land and building must not be used in conjunction with any other appraisal and are invalid if so used.
- 7. AUXILIARY AND RELATED STUDIES. No environmental or impact studies, special market study or analysis, highest and best use analysis or feasibility study has been requested or made unless otherwise specifically stated in an agreement for services or in the report.
- 8. DOLLAR VALUES, PURCHASING POWER. The market value estimated, and the costs used, are as of the date of the estimate of value. All dollar amounts are based on the purchasing power and price of the dollar as of the date of the value estimate.
- 9. INCLUSIONS. Furnishings and equipment or personal property or business operations except as specifically indicated and typically considered as a part of real estate, have been disregarded with only the real estate being considered in the value estimate unless otherwise stated.
- 10. ENVIRONMENTAL DISCLAIMER. The value estimated in this report is based on the assumption that the property is not negatively affected by the existence of hazardous substances or detrimental environmental conditions. The Consultant is not an expert in the identification of hazardous substances or detrimental environmental conditions. The Consultant's routine inspection of and inquiries about the subject property did not develop any information that indicated any apparent significant hazardous substances or detrimental conditions which would affect the property negatively. It is possible that tests and inspections made by a qualified hazardous substance and environmental expert would reveal the existence of hazard material and environmental conditions on or around the property that would negatively affect its value.
- 11. LEGAL, ENGINEERING, FINANCIAL, STRUCTURAL, OR MECHANICAL NATURE, HIDDEN COMPONENTS, SOIL. The Consultant and/or firm has no responsibility for matters legal in character or nature, nor of any architectural, structural, mechanical, or engineering nature. No opinion is rendered as to the title, which is presumed to be good and merchantable. The property is appraised as if free and clear, unless otherwise stated in particular parts of the report.

The legal description is assumed to be correct as used in this report as furnished by the client, his designee, or as derived by the Consultant.
Note that no advice is given regarding mechanical equipment or structural integrity or adequacy, no soils and potential for settlement, drainage, and such (seek assistance from qualified architect and/or engineer) nor matters concerning liens, title status, and legal marketability (seek legal assistance), and such. The lender and owner should inspect the property before any disbursement of funds; further it is likely that the lender or owner may wish to require mechanical or structural inspections by a qualified and licensed contractor, civil or structural engineer, architect, or other expert.

The Consultant has inspected as far as possible, by observation, the land and the improvements; however, it was not possible to personally observe conditions beneath the soil or hidden structurally or by other components. We have not critically inspected mechanical components within the improvements and no representations are made herein as to these matters unless specifically stated and considered in the report. The value estimate considers there being no such conditions that would cause a loss of value. The land or the soil of the area being appraised appears firm, however, subsidence in the area is unknown. The Consultant(s) do not warrant against this condition or occurrence of problems arising from soil conditions.

The appraisal is based on there being no hidden, unapparent, or apparent conditions of the property site, subsoil, or structures or toxic material which would render it more or less valuable. The Consultant and firm have no responsibility for any such conditions or for any expertise or engineering to discover them. All mechanical components are assumed to be in operable condition and status standard for properties of the subject type. Conditions of heating, cooling, ventilation, electrical and plumbing equipment is considered to be commensurate with the conditions of the balance of the improvements unless otherwise stated. No judgment may be made by us as to adequacy of insulation, type of insulation, or energy efficiency of the improvements or equipment which is assumed standard for subject and type.

If the Consultant has not been supplied with a termite inspection, survey or occupancy permit, na responsibility or representation is assumed or made for costs associated with obtaining same or for any deficiencies discovered before or after they are obtained. No representation or warranties are made concerning obtaining the above mentioned items.

The Consultant has no responsibility for any costs or consequences arising due to the need, or the lack of need for flood hazard insurance. An Agent for the Federal Flood Insurance Program should be contacted to determine the actual need for Flood Hazard Insurance.

- 12. PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS, CONDITIONED VALUE. Improvements proposed, if any, on or off-site, as well as any repairs required are considered, for purposes of the appraisal to be completed in good and workmanlike manner according to information submitted and/or considered by the Consultant(s). In cases of proposed construction, the appraisal is subject to change upon inspection of property after construction is completed. This estimate of market value is as of the date shown, as proposed, as if completed and operating at levels shown and projected. On all appraisals, subject to satisfactory completion, repairs, or alterations, the appraisal report and value conclusion are contingent upon completion of the improvements in a workmanlike manner.
- 13. VALUE CHANGE, DYNAMIC MARKET, INFLUENCES, ALTERATION OF ESTIMATE BY CONSULTANT. The estimated market value, which is defined in the report, is subject to change with market changes over time; value is highly related to exposure, time, promotional effort, terms, motivation, and conditions surrounding the offering. The value estimate considers the productivity and relative attractiveness of the property physically and economically in the marketplace.

Appraisal report and value estimate subject to change if physical or legal entity or financing is different than that envisioned in this report.

- 14. EXHIBITS. The sketches and maps in this report are included to assist the reader in visualizing the property and are not necessarily to scale. Various photos, if any, are included for the same purpose as of the date of the photos. Site plans are not surveys unless shown from separate surveyor. All documents, materials, photographs, negatives, and other items provided to or obtained by the Consultant becomes the property of the Consultant unless other arrangements have been previously made therefore.
- 15. CHANGES, MODIFICATION. The Consultant(s) and/or officers of ACM Cansultants, Inc., reserve the right to alter statements, analysis, conclusion or any value estimate in the appraisol if there becomes known to us facts pertinent to the appraisal process which were unknown to us when the report was completed.
- 16. DISCLOSURE. Disclosure of the contents of the appraisal report is governed by the Bylaws and Regulations of the professional appraisal organizations with which the Consultant is affiliated. Neither all, nor any part of the content of the report, or copy thereof (including conclusions as to the property value, the identity of the Consultant, professional designations, reference to any professional appraisal organizations, or the firm with which the Consultant is connected, shall be used for any purpose by anyone but the client specified in the report, without the previous written consent of the Consultant; nor shall it be conveyed by anyone to the public through advertising, public relations, news sales, or other media, without the written consent and approval of the Consultant. The Consultant may not divulge the material (evaluation) contents of the report, analytical findings or conclusions, or give a copy of the report to anyone other than the client or his designee as specified in writing except as may be required by the Appraisal Institute as they may request in confidence for ethics enforcement, or by a court of law or body with the power of subpoena.
- 17. CONTINUING EDUCATION. The Appraisal Institute conducts a voluntary program of continuing education for its designated members. As of the date of this report, Glenn Kunihisa has completed the requirements of the continuing education program of the Appraisal Institute.

ACCEPTANCE OF, AND/OR USE OF THIS APPRAISAL REPORT BY CLIENT OR ANY THIRD PARTY CONSTITUTES ACCEPTANCE OF THE ACM CONSULTANTS, INC., CERTIFICATION, LIMITING AND CONTINGENT CONDITIONS. CONSULTANT LIABILITY EXTENDS ONLY TO STATED CLIENT, NOT SUBSEQUENT PARTIES OR USERS OF ANY TYPE, and the total liability of Consultant(s) and firm is limited to the amount of fee received by Consultant.

An and the second structure of the second sec

APPRAISAL QUALIFICATIONS

Glenn K. Kunihisa, MAI, CRE

STATE LICENSING

State Certified General Appraiser, State of Hawaii, License No. CGA 39, July 17, 1991 Expiration: December 31, 2007



Member, Appraisal Institute, MAI Designation, Hawaii Chapter No. 67 Member, The Counselors of Real Estate, CRE Designation, Hawaii Chapter Member, International Right of Way Association Appraiser-Realtor, National Association of Realtors, Maui Board of Realtors

PROFESSIONAL INVOLVEMENT

Former Education Chairperson – Hawaii Chapter of the Appraisal Institute – 2004 and 2005 Former Island of Maui Representative – Hawaii Chapter of the Appraisal Institute Former Multiple Listing Service (MLS) Committee Member – Realtors Association of Maui

COMMUNITY AFFILIATIONS

St. Anthony Parish School Board Board Member, 1995 to Present Board President, 1997 and 1998 Alii Community Care, Inc. – A non-profit corporation Former Board Member 2004 to 2006

EMPLOYMENT

President, ACM Consultants, Inc. - May, 1997 to present

Previously associated with the following:

ACM, Real Estate Appraisers, Inc. - 1986 to 1997

A&B Commercial Company; a division of Alexander & Baldwin, Inc. - 1979 to 1985 Bank of Hawaii - 1976 to 1979

GENERAL EDUCATION

University of Hawaii at Manoa

Master of Business Administration (MBA) - Executive MBA Program V, 1988 Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA), 1976 Iolani School, 1971

LEGAL

Qualified as an expert witness in the Second Circuit Court of the State of Hawaii Experienced in real estate arbitration in the State of Hawaii

APPRAISAL EDUCATION Appraisal Institute	hand (Arken) (Arken) Arken (Arken) (Arken) Arken (Arken)
Seminar	Uniform Appraisal Standards for Federal Land Acquisitions
	Honolulu, Hawaii – December, 2006
Seminar	California Conservation Easements
	Sacramento, California – November, 2005
Course 400	7-Hour National USPAP Update Course
	Honolulu, Hawaii – October, 2005
Seminar	Case Studies in Limited Partnership and Partial Interest Valuation
	Honolulu, Hawaii - May, 2005



Appraisal Qualifications Glenn K. Kunihisa, MAI, CRE Page 2

Seminar	Appraisal Consulting: A Solutions Approach for Professionals
	Honolulu, Hawaii – February, 2005
Seminar	Real Estate Finance, Value and Investment Performance
	Honolulu, Hawaii — February 2005
Seminar	Fannie Mae Residential Presentation
	Honolulu, Hawaii - July 2004
Seminar	Subdivision Analysis
	Chicago, Illinois - August 2003
Seminar	Supporting Capitalization Rates
	Chicago, Illinois – August 2003
Seminar	The Technology Assisted Appraiser
	Chicago, Illinois - August 2003
Seminar	Scope of Work: Expanding Your Range of Services
	Chicago, Illinois - August 2003
Course 400	National Uniform Standards of Professional Practice
	Honolulu, Hawaii - May 2003
Course 420	Business Practices and Ethics
	Honolulu, Hawaii - May 2003
Seminar	The Private Conservation Market
	Honolulu, Hawaii - July 2002
Seminar	Finance Reporting Valuations Parts I and II
	Honolulu, Hawaii - July 2002
Seminar	Future of Appraisal Profession from a Global Perspective
	Honolulu, Hawaii - July 2002
Seminar	Appraisal Office Management
	Honolulu, Hawaii - July 2002
Course 540	Report Writing
	Denver, Colorado - December 2000
Seminar	Partial Interests: Theory and Case Law
	Las Vegas, Nevada - July 2000
Seminar	Easement Valuation
	Las Vegas, Nevada - July 2000
Seminar	Bridging the Gap: Marketability Discounts for Real Estate Interests
	Las Vegas, Nevada - July 2000
Course 430	Standards of Professional Practice, Part C
	Honolulu, Hawaii - September 1999
Seminar	Litigation Skills for the Appraiser: An Overview
	Honolulu, Hawaii - May 1998
Seminar	Special Purpose Properties
	Honolulu, Hawaii - September 1997
Seminar	Highest and Best Use Applications
	Honolulu, Hawaii - September 1997
Seminar	Detrimental Conditions
	Honolulu, Hawaii - July 1997
Seminar	The Appraiser As Expert Witness
	Honolulu, Hawaii - August 1995
Seminar	How to Appraise FHA-Insured Property
	Los Angeles, California - January 1995
Seminar	Understanding Limited Appraisals and Reporting Options
	Honolulu, Hawaii - August 1994

Appraisal Qualifications Glenn K. Kunihisa, MAI, CRE Page 3

	Seminar	Valuation of Leasehold Interests
		Honolulu, Hawaii — May 1993
	Seminar	Valuation of Leased Fee Interests
		Honolulu, Hawaii - May 1993
	Seminar	Valuation Considerations: Appraising Non-Profits
		Boston, Massachusetts - July 1992
	Seminar	Americans With Disabilities Act
		Boston, Massachusetts - July 1992
	Seminar	Valuation in Today's Capital and Financing Markets
		Honolulu, Hawaii - June 1992
	Seminar	Arbitration Principles, Procedures and Pitfalls
		Honolulu Hawaii - lune 1992
	Seminar	Institutional Real Estate in the 1990's
	oomina	Honolulu Hawaii - lune 1992
	Sominar	FIDDEA and its Impact on Approximate
	Seminar	FIRREA did its impact on Appraisers
	6	
	Course	Standards of Professional Practice, Parts A & B
	410/420	Honolulu, Hawali - April 1991
TI		of Environ Management (D) and Alexand
Ine An	<u>erican Society</u>	or rarm Managers and Kurai Appraisers
	Seminar	Agricultural Lease Valuation
	· · · · · · ·	Honolulu, Hawaii – March 2006
<u>Maui C</u>	oastal Land Tru	
	Seminar	Understanding the New Tax Incentives: Conservation Easements & Other
		Charitable Contributions
		Wailuku, Hawaii — June 2007
<u>Society</u>	of Real Estate	Appraisers
	Course 101	Introduction to Appraising Real Property
		Dallas, Texas - 1987
	Course 102	Applied Residential Property Valuation
		Honolulu, Hawaii - July 1990
	Course 201	Principles of Income Property Appraising
		Chicago, Illinois - 1987
	Course 202	Applied Income Property Valuation
		San Diego, California - 1988
	Seminar	Professional Practice and the Society of Real Estate Appraisers
	•••••••	Honolulu Hawaii - 1988
	Seminar	Approvisal Standards Seminar - Federal Home Loan Bank Board Cuidelines
	Jennina	Applicitions and Policies
		Han alulu Hanarii Anarii 1000 s
A	nu luntine of D	tian and and a construction of the second product of the second pr
Americ	Can institute of Re	ear Estate Appraisers
	Seminar	Kates, Katios and Keasonableness
	a .	Honolulu, Hawaii - 1989
	Seminar	Discounted Cash Flow Analysis
		Honolulu, Hawaii - 1989

Seminar Highest and Best Use

Seminar

Capitalization Overview - Part A Honolulu, Hawaii - 1990

Honolulu, Hawaii - 1989

Appraisal Qualifications Glenn K. Kunihisa, MAI, CRE Page 4

Seminar	Capitalization Overview - Part B				
	Honolulu, Hawaii - 1990				
Seminar	Accrued Depreciation				
	Honolulu, Hawaii - 1990				

International Right of Way Association

Appraisal

Negotiation

Course 101

Course 101

Las Vegas, Nevada - October 1998

Las Vegas, Nevada - October, 1998

National Business Institute, Inc.

Seminar Commercial Real Estate Leasing In Hawaii Honolulu, Hawaii - 1989

American Arbitration Association

Seminar Real Estate Dispute Resolution - Mediation and Arbitration Kahului, Maui, Hawaii - October, 1990

> a Roman (Sona Castana San Sana ang Pangana Romanasa

and the second second

a an Araba an an Araba. A tha an Araba an Araba an Araba an

and the second second

(A subset of the subset of the subset of the states of the subset of

a service and a service service and a service service of the service service service of the service service ser Service service

A statistical second s

APPRAISAL QUALIFICATIONS

Shane M. Fukuda

STATE LICENSING

State Certified General Appraiser State of Hawaii, License No. CGA-810, July 1, 2007 Expiration: December 31, 2007

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

None

EMPLOYMENT

Staff Appraiser ACM Consultants, Inc. October 2004 to Present

Previously associated with the following:

Dollar Thrifty Automotive Group, Inc. 1994 to 2004 Positions held: Rental Agent; Lead Rental Agent; Station Manager; Senior Station Manager

GENERAL EDUCATION

Maui Community College, 1989-1990

Henry Perrine Baldwin High School, 1989

APPRAISAL EDUCATION

Appraisal Institute	
Course 320	General Applications
	San Diego, California – July 2006
Course 310	Basic Income Capitalization
	San Diego, California – July 2006
Course 101	Basic Appraisal Procedures
	Denver, Colorado — April 2005
Course 100	Basic Appraisal Principles
	Denver, Colorado — April 2005

Lincoln Graduate Center

Course 405	Residential Sales Comparison & Income Approaches Honolulu, Hawaii – November 2006
Course 404	Residential Appraiser Site Valuation & Cost Approach Honolulu, Hawaii – November 2006
Course 403	Residential Market Analysis & Highest & Best Use Honolulu, Hawaii — November 2006
Course 772	National USPAP Course Honolulu, Hawaii – October 2006

Appraisal Qualifications Shane M. Fukuda Page 2

> Course 772 National USPAP Course Honolulu, Hawaii – January 2005

MISCELLANEOUS EDUCATION

REALM Business Solutions Argus 12.0 Honolulu, Hawaii – July 2005

APPENDIX G.

Traffic Impact Analysis Report

TRAFFIC IMPACT ANALYSIS REPORT LANAI CITY AFFORDABLE HOUSING

LANAI CITY, LANAI, HAWAII

FINAL

October 16, 2009

Prepared for:

Munekiyo & Hiraga, Inc 305 South High Street, Suite 104 Wailuku, Hawaii 96793

ATA

Austin, Tsutsumi & Associates, Inc. Civil Engineers • Surveyors 501 Sumner Street, Suite 521 Honolulu, Hawaii 96817-5031 Telephone: (808) 533-3646 Facsimile: (808) 526-1267 E-mail: atahnl@atahawaii.com Honolulu • Wailuku • Hilo, Hawaii

TRAFFIC IMPACT ANALYSIS REPORT LANAI CITY AFFORDABLE HOUSING

Lanai City, Lanai, Hawaii

FINAL

Prepared for

Munekiyo & Hiraga, Inc.

Prepared by Austin, Tsutsumi & Associates, Inc.



Civil Engineers • Surveyors Honolulu • Wailuku, Hawaii

October 16, 2009

AUSTIN, TSL TSUMI & ASSOCIATES, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1,	INTF	RODUCTION	<u>Page</u> 1-4
	A.	Location	1
	B.	Project Description	1
	C.	Study Methodology	2
11.	EXIS	STING CONDITIONS	5-10
	Α.	Roadway System	5
	В.	Existing Traffic Volumes	6
	C.	Existing Traffic Conditions Analysis and Observations	6
III.,	BAS	E YEAR SCENARIOS	11-17
	Α.	Defacto Growth Rate	11
	В.	Traffic Forecasts for Other Known Developments	11
	C.	Planned Roadway Project	14
	D.	Base Year 2017 (WITHOUT Project) Traffic and Analysis	14
	E.	Base Year 2026 (WITHOUT Project) Traffic and Analysis	16
IV.	PRO	JECT GENERATED TRAFFIC	18-27
	Α.	Trip Generation	18
	В.	Trip Distribution	19
	C.	Future Year 2017 (WITH Project) Traffic and Analysis	22
	D.	Future Year 2026 (WITH Project) Traffic and Analysis	24
V .	SUM	MARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS	28-30
	A.	Summary	28
	B.	Recommendations	29
REFE	RENCE	Ξδ	31

.

i

CIVIL ENGINEERS + SURVEYORS

TABLE OF CONTENTS Cont'd

<u>Page</u>

TABLES		
	LOS FOR EXISTING CONDITIONS	9
2	DHHL SUBDIVISION PROJECT TRIP GENERATION RATES	13
3	OTHER KNOWN DEVELOPMENTS LAND USES AND TRIP GENERATION	13
4	LOS FOR BASE YEAR 2017 WITHOUT PROJECT	14
5	LOS FOR BASE YEAR 2026 WITHOUT PROJECT	16
6	. PROJECT TRIP GENERATION RATES	18
7	. PROJECT LAND USE AND TRIP GENERATION	19
8	LOS FOR FUTURE YEAR 2017 WITH PROJECT	22
9	LOS FOR FUTURE YEAR 2026 WITH PROJECT	26

FIGURES

1.	PROJECT LOCATION	3
2.	SITE PLAN	4
3.	EXISTING LANE CONFIGURATION	7
4.	EXISTING TRAFFIC VOLUMES	10
5.	BASE YEAR 2017 TRAFFIC VOLUMES	15
6.	BASE YEAR 2026 TRAFFIC VOLUMES	17
7.	PHASE I PROJECT GENERATED TRAFFIC	20
8.	PHASE I AND II PROJECT GENERATED PROJECT	21
9.	FUTURE YEAR 2017 TRAFFIC VOLUMES	23
10.	FUTURE YEAR 2026 TRAFFIC VOLUMES	27

ü



TABLE OF CONTENTS Cont'd

APPENDICES

an an Artana an Artana Artana Artana Artana Artana Artana

- A. TRAFFIC COUNT DATA
- B. LEVEL OF SERVICE CRITERIA
- C. LEVEL OF SERVICE CALCULATIONS

And Children and

and the second second second

(1) The provide the second se second s second se second se second s

ne ne se se service de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcc La construcción de la construcción d La construcción de la construcción d

iii

CONTINUING THE ENGINEERING PRACTICE FOUNDED BY H. A. R. AUSTIN IN 1934

KENNETH K. KUROKAWA, P.E. TERRANCE S. ARASHIRO, P.E. DONOHUE M. FUJII, P.E. STANLEY T. WATANABE IVAN K. NAKATSUKA, P.E.

TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT LANAI CITY AFFORDABLE HOUSING Lanai City, Lanai, Hawaii

INTRODUCTION I.

This report documents the findings of a traffic study conducted by Austin, Tsutsumi & Associates, Inc. (ATA) to evaluate the potential traffic impacts resulting from the proposed Lanai City Affordable Housing Project a single-family and multi-family development. Hereinafter, the Lanai City Affordable Housing Project shall be referred to as the "Project".

Location Α.

The Project is situated on approximately 73 acres of vacant land on the west side of Lanai City, Lanai, which is more specifically identified as TMK: (2) 4-9-002:058. The Project will occupy 65 acres of the parcel, while the remainder of the parcel will be subdivided out and dedicated to the State of Hawaii Department of Education. The proposed Project site is located west of Fraser Avenue and north of the Lanai High/Elementary School. Figure 1 shows the location of the Project.

Β. **Project Description**

The Project proposes to construct 239 single-family units and two (2) multi-family lots containing a total of 173 units.

For the purpose of this study, it is assumed that the Project will be constructed in two (2) phases as shown in Figure 2. Phase I of the Project is anticipated to be completed in the Year 2017 and will include the extension of 5th ATA

Street and other supporting streets within the development. A total of 58 singlefamily units and 23 multi-family units will be constructed as part of Phase I. Phase II of the Project is anticipated to be completed by the Year 2026 which will include further extension of 5th Street, and additional support streets within the development. Phase II will include 181 single family units and 150 multi-family units.

At the completion of the Project, there will be four (4) proposed access points to the Project site. The primary Project access points will all be from 5th Street. An additional access to the Project via a proposed by-pass road with a connection to 9th Street, however, will not be implemented with the Project. See Figure 2 for the Project site plan.

C. Study Methodology

This study will address the following:

- 1. Existing traffic operating conditions at key locations within the study area.
- 2. Traffic Projections for Base Year 2017 and 2026 (without the Project) includes traffic generated by a defacto growth rate and the other known developments in the vicinity of the Project that are currently under construction as well as new/future developments that are expected to affect traffic demand and operations within the study area.
- Identification of potential traffic mitigation measures for the Base Year
 2017 and 2026 Traffic.
- 4. Trip generation and trip generation for the proposed Project.
- 5. Determination of the impact of Project-generated traffic.
- 6. Recommendations for roadway improvements or other mitigative measures, as appropriate, to reduce or eliminate the adverse impacts resulting from traffic generated by the Project.

-2-







. EXISTING CONDITIONS

A. Roadway System

The following are brief descriptions of the existing roadway network in the vicinity of the Project:

5th Street is a two-lane, east-west, County roadway located on the north side of Lanai City. 5th Street is a half mile long road that begins at Alapa Street on the east side of Lanai City and terminating at Iliahi Street on the west side of Lanai City. 5th Street is a connector road that provides a link between the two (2) major north-south roads (Lanai Avenue and Fraser Avenue). Lanai City, Lanai High & Elementary School (LHES), is located at the southwest corner of the 5th Street/Fraser Avenue, and 5th Street also has various residential housing units and intersects various subdivision streets along its length. 5th Street will be extended west past Iliahi Street to provide access to the Project. The posted speed limit on 5th Street is 25 mph. All intersections along 5th Street/Fraser Avenue and Lanai Avenue are two-way stop-controlled intersections with the intersecting street being the stop-controlled approach. The 5th Street/Fraser Avenue and the 5th Street/Lanai Avenue Intersections are two-way stop-controlled intersections with 5th Street being stop-controlled approach.

<u>Fraser Avenue</u> is a two-lane, primary north-south, County roadway located on the west side of Lanai City. Fraser Avenue generally serves traffic traveling from the north side of Lanai City to the south side of Lanai City and Kaumalapau Highway providing access to various residential homes, County buildings, parks and LHES. The posted speed limit on Fraser Street is 25 mph. All intersections along Fraser Avenue are two-way stop-controlled intersections with the intersecting street being the stop-controlled approach, with the exception of its intersection with Kaumalapau Highway in which Fraser Avenue is the stopcontrolled approach.

Lanai Avenue is a two-lane, primary north-south, County roadway located on the east side of Lanai City. Lanai Avenue generally serves traffic traveling from the north side of Lanai City and/or the Lodge at Koele to the south side of Lanai City and to Kaumalapau Highway providing access to two (2) hotels, a City park, as well as various residential homes and commercial businesses. The

11.

ATA

posted speed limit on Lanai Avenue is 25 mph. All intersections along Lanai Avenue are two-way stop-controlled intersections with the intersecting street being the stop-controlled approach, with the exception of its intersection with Kaumalapau Highway in which Lanai Avenue is the stop-controlled approach.

Figure 3 shows the existing lane configuration at the study intersections.

B. Existing Traffic Volumes

The hourly turning movement data utilized in this report were collected on Tuesday, September 23, 2008.

Based on the proximity to the Project site, the following intersections were studied:

- Fraser Avenue/5th Street (Unsignalized)
- Lanai Avenue/5th Street (Unsignalized)

Based on traffic count data, the peak hours of traffic of traffic were determined to be from 7:15 AM to 8:15 AM and 2:45 PM to 3:45 PM on the weekdays. The traffic count data is provided in Appendix A.

C. Existing Traffic Conditions Analysis and Observations

Level of Service (LOS) is a qualitative measure used to describe the conditions of traffic flow at intersections, with values ranging from free-flow conditions at LOS A to congested conditions at LOS F. <u>The Highway Capacity</u> <u>Manual – Special Report 209</u> (HCM), dated 2000, methods for calculating volume to capacity ratios, delays and corresponding Levels of Service were utilized in this study. LOS definitions for signalized intersections are provided in Appendix B.

Methodology

Analyses for the Project intersections were performed using the traffic analysis software Synchro, which is able to prepare Highway Capacity Manual (HCM) reports. The reports contain quantitative delay results, as based on intersection lane geometry, signal timing, and hourly traffic volume.

ATA



ATA

Field Observations

During the AM peak hour of traffic, queuing of traffic was observed to be minimal at the Fraser Avenue/5th Street Intersection and any queuing in excess of two (2) or three (3) cars was the result of vehicles waiting on pedestrians crossing the street. Pedestrians at this period of the day were generally observed to be school children and their parents walking to school. One (1) to two (2) vehicles queuing resulting from commuters traveling to work was observed to be minimal.

The LHES school parking and student drop off driveway is located off of Fraser Street approximately 150 feet south of its intersection with 5th Street. During the AM peak hour of traffic, it was observed that approximately four (4) to five (5) vehicles occasionally queued in the southbound direction on Fraser Avenue at the LHES driveway.

During the PM peak hour of traffic, opposite of the AM peak hour of traffic, it was observed that approximately three (3) to four (4) vehicles occasionally queued in the northbound direction on Fraser Avenue at the LHES driveway. Queues are caused by pedestrian traffic accessing LHES.

Results of Intersection Analysis

The analysis and observations described below are based on prevailing conditions during the time at which the data was collected. Hereinafter, observations that are expressed as ongoing and current shall represent the conditions that prevailed at the time at which the data was collected.

Fraser Avenue/5th Street Intersection

The Fraser Avenue/5th Street Intersection operates at LOS B on the westbound stop-controlled approach during the AM and PM peak hour of traffic. All other movements at this intersection operate at LOS A during the AM and PM peak hours of traffic.

Lanai Avenue/5th Street Intersection

The Lanai Avenue/5th Street intersection operates at LOS B on the westbound stop-controlled approach during the AM and PM peak hours of traffic.

ATA

All other movements at this intersection operate at LOS A during the AM and PM peak hours of traffic.

Figure 4 shows the existing traffic volumes and Table 1 shows the levelof-service summary table.

	AM Pea	ak Hour	of Traffic	PM Peak Hour of Traffic			
	delay	LOS	v/c ratio	delay	LOS	v/c ratio	
Fraser Avenue/5th Street							
EB LT/TH/RT	9.5	A	0.09	9.2	А	0.06	
WB LT/TH/RT	10.6	В	0.09	10.7	В	0.05	
Lanai Avenue/5th Street	:						
EB LT/TH/RT	9.3	A	0.05	9.3	А	0.03	
WB LT/TH/RT	10.5	В	0.01	10.3	В	0.02	

Table 1: LOS for Existing Conditions

n Referenciation de green andere

(a) A set of a set of a set of the set of

自己,·加州的学校的情情。1967年,1977年,1977年,1977年,1977年,1977年,1977年,1977年,1977年,1977年,1977年,1977年,1977年,1977年,1977年,1977年,19

ander en der Stallen der Standen er der Generalen im Berner versten einen Berner versten einen Stallen von der Die Generalen versten der Stallen eine Berner versten der Berner versten einen einer einen der Berner versten so

-9-



AUSTIN, TSUTSUMI & ASSOCIATES, INC

ATA

III. BASE YEAR SCENARIOS

The Year 2017 and 2026 were selected as the Base Years to reflect the Project Phase I and Phase II projected completion years, respectively. Base Years 2017 and 2026 Projections were formulated by applying a defacto growth rate and adding the trip generation of other known developments, as described in the following sections.

A. Defacto Growth Rate

Traffic volumes obtained from the State Department of Transportation (SDOT) 24 hour traffic counts done in past years yielded a growth factor of 0.01 percent per year. Therefore, as a conservative estimate, a defacto growth rate of 0.5 percent per year was applied to the existing 2008 traffic volumes resulting in a defacto growth rate of 4.6 percent for Year 2017 and 9.4 percent for Year 2026 being applied to existing traffic volumes. In addition, traffic volumes generated by the other known developments that are expected to be completed and occupied by the Year 2017 and Year 2026 were utilized to estimate the Base Year 2017 and 2026 traffic volumes. The following section describes the other known developments.

B. Traffic Forecasts for Other Known Developments

Other known developments that are proposed to be completed by the Year 2017 and/or the Year 2026 are the Department of Hawaiian Homelands (DHHL) residential subdivision development and the LHES expansion. The following describes the other known developments:

• At the time this report was prepared, the DHHL residential subdivision development was in the early planning stages and assumed to be completed by Year 2017. Per conversations with DHHL, the DHHL subdivision Project will include approximately 125 single family lots, three (3) lots over 8 acres for Kapuna (elderly) housing and possibly a sewer pump station. The DHHL subdivision Project is adjacent and to the east of the Project. Proposed access to the DHHL subdivision Project is along 5th Street west of Fraser Street. Peak hour vehicular trips for were estimated by applying appropriate trip generation rates obtained from the <u>Trip Generation, 8th Edition</u>, published by the Institute of

AUSTIN, TSL'TSUMI & ASSOCIATES, INC



Transportation Engineers (ITE) and trip distribution is determined utilizing the existing traffic volumes.

In accordance with the <u>Traffic Impact Report for the Proposed</u> <u>High & Elementary School</u>, dated January 2009 and prepared by Wilson Okamoto Corporation, buildout of the LHES expansion Project will consist of the following:

Elementary school (320 students)

o Middle school (170 students)

o High school (210 students)

o Preschool (40 students)

o Community college (40 students)

 New support facilities including administration buildings, library, cafeteria, auditorium, athletic fields and facilities, faculty housing, and parking areas.

The LHES expansion will extend 5th Street along its boundaries and includes nine (9) new driveways and relocation of the Fraser Street driveway further south. It is anticipated that the LHES expansion will be completed by Year 2028. Trip generation and trip distribution for the LHES expansion project were obtained from the <u>Traffic Impact Report for the Proposed High &</u> Elementary School.

Table 2 shows the trip generation rates for the DHHL subdivision Project. Table 3 shows the peak hour trips generated by the DHHL subdivision Project and the LHES expansion.

-12-

ATA

Land Use	Independent	AM Pea Tra	Ik hour of affic	PM Peak hour of Traffic		
	Valiable	Trips Rate	% Entering	Trip Rate	% Entering	
DHHL Single Family Detached Housing (210)	Units	0.75	25%	1.01	63%	
DHHL Residential Planned Unit Development (270)*	Acres	2.88	22%	4.05	65%	

Table 2: DHHL Subdivision Project Trip Generation Rates

Table 3: Other Known Developments Land Uses and Trip Generation

		AM Peak hour of Traffic			PM Peak hour of Traffic		
Land Use (ITE Code)	Independent Variable	Enter (vph)	Exit (vph)	Total (vph)	Enter (vph)	Exit (vph)	Total (vph)
DHHL Single Family Detached Housing (210)	125 Units	25	74	99	81	48	129
DHHL Residential Planned Unit Development (270)*	8 Acres	3	9	12	17	8	25
LHES (From Wilson Okomoto Report)	140 Students	63	33	96	64	46	110

vph = vehicle per hour

A Residential Planned Unit Development land use type (ITE Code 270) was utilized to determine the number of trips generated for the proposed Kapuna housing since the number of units to be provided was unknown. A Senior Adult Housing land use type (ITE Code 252) would be more appropriate; however, data given is based on the number of dwelling units.

-13-

AUSTIN, TSUTSUMI & ASSOCIATES, INC.

C. Planned Roadway Project

The Lanai City and Koele Village Master Plan does include the layout for a proposed by-pass road, however the timeframe on the actual need and construction for the bypass road is unknown.

D. Base Year 2017 (WITHOUT Project) Traffic and Analysis

The following are conditions of the study intersections due to the defacto growth rate and other known developments, and not due to the proposed Project.

Fraser Avenue/5th Street Intersection

The Fraser Avenue/5th Street intersection will continue to operate at LOS B or better during both the AM and PM peak hours of traffic.

Lanai Avenue/5th Street Intersection

The Lanai Avenue/5th Street intersection will continue to operate at LOS B or better during both the AM and PM peak hours of traffic.

Table 4 shows the level-of-service for Base Year 2017 and Figure 5 shows the projected traffic volumes for Year 2017.

	AM Peak Hour of Traffic			PM Peak Hour of Traffic			
	delay	LOS	v/c ratio	delay	LOS	v/c ratio	
Fraser Avenue/5th Street							
EB LT/TH/RT	10.8	В	0.23	11.2	В	0.18	
WB LT/TH/RT	12.1	В	0.15	13.4	В	0.18	
Lanai Avenue/5th Street							
EB LT/TH/RT	10.2	В	0.12	10.7	В	0.09	
WB LT/TH/RT	10.7	В	0.03	11.5	В	0.05	

-14-

Table 4: LOS for Base Year 2017 without Project

ATA



AUSTIN, TSU I'SUMI & ASSOCIATES, INC. CIVIL ENDINEERS + SURVEYORS

E. Base Year 2026 (WITHOUT Project) Traffic and Analysis

The following are conditions of the study intersections due to the defacto growth rate and other known developments, and not due to the proposed Project.

Fraser Avenue/5th Street

The Fraser Avenue/5th Street intersection will operate at LOS C or better during the AM and PM peak hours of traffic. Fraser Avenue will continue to operate as free flowing roadway.

Lanai Avenue/5th Street

The Lanai Avenue/5th Street intersection will continue to operate at LOS B or better during the AM and PM peak hours of traffic. Lanai Avenue will continue to operate as free flowing roadway.

Table 5 shows the LOS for Base Year 2026 and Figure 6 shows the traffic volumes and level of service for Year 2026.

	AM Peak Hour of Traffic			PM Peak Hour of Traffic		
	delay	LOS	v/c ratio	delay	LOS	v/c ratio
Fraser Avenue/5th Street						
EB LT/TH/RT	15.2	С	0.48	13.3	В	0.30
WB LT/TH/RT	15.3	С	0.26	15.6	С	0.25
Lanai Avenue/5th Street						
EB LT/TH/RT	11.5	В	0.20	11.0	В	0.11
WB LT/TH/RT	11.7	В	0.04	11.9	В	0.05

-16-

Table 5: LOS for Base Year 2026 Without Project

1993年,1993年4月1日(1993) 1993年1月 - 日本日本

ATA





AUSTIN. TSLITSUMI & ASSOCIATES, INC. CIVIL ENGINEERS . SURVEYORS

PROJECT GENERATED TRAFFIC IV.

Α. **Trip Generation**

Trip generation estimates the total number of trips produced by a given land use. Trip rates contained in the nationally published ITE, Trip Generation, 8th Edition were used to estimate the number of trips generated by the Project. Table 6 shows these trip rate formulas used and Table 7 shows the number of peak hour trips that are expected to be generated by the Project.

Land Use	Independent	AM Peak Tra	Hour of	PM Peak Hour of Traffic				
	Valiable	Trips Rate	% Entering	Trip Rate	% Entering			
Single Family Detached Housing (210)	Units	а	25%	b ¹ • 1	63%			
Residential Condo/Townhouse (230)	Units	С	17%	d	67%			
a: T = 0.70(X) + 9.74								

Table 6: Project Trip Generation Rates

b: Ln(T) = 0.90 Ln(X) + 0.51c: Ln(T) = 0.80 Ln(X) + 0.26

d: Ln(T) = 0.82 Ln(X) + 0.32

		AM Pe	ak Hour d	of Traffic	PM Peak Hour of Traffic			
	Land Use (ITE Code)	Independent Variable	Enter (vph)	Exit (vph)	Total	Enter (vph)	Exit (vph)	Total
017	Single Family Detached Housing (210)	58 Units	13	38	51	41	24	65
YEAR 20	Residential Condo/Townhouse (230)	23 Units	3	13	16	13	6	19
		Phase I Total	26	52	78	54	30	84
026	Single Family Detached Housing (210)	239 Units	45	134	179	146	85	231
YEAR 2	Residential Condo/Townhouse (230)	173 Units	14	67	81	64	31	95
	Phase I and II Total		59	201	260	210	116	326

Table 7:	Project	Land	Use	and	Trip	Generation
----------	---------	------	-----	-----	------	------------

vph = vehicle per hour

;

B. Trip Distribution

The Project generated trips were distributed based on the location of the Project and the existing traffic volumes. Due to the proposed location of the entrances of the Project along 5th Street, 100 percent of the project generated trips are anticipated to utilize the Fraser Avenue/5th Street Intersection. Figure 7 shows the Project generated traffic with Phase I of the Project and Figure 8 shows the Project generated traffic with Phase I and Phase II of the Project.

ATA





CIVIL ENGINEERS + SURVEYORS

ATA

C. Future Year 2017 (WITH Project) Traffic and Analysis

Traffic generated by the Project was added to the Base Year 2017 traffic volumes to estimate traffic volumes for the Year 2017 with the Project.

Fraser Avenue/5th Street Intersection

The westbound approach to the Fraser Avenue/5th Street Intersection operates at LOS B during the AM peak hour of traffic and LOS C during the PM peak hour of traffic. All other movements operate at LOS B or better during the AM and PM peak hours of traffic.

Lanai Avenue/5th Street Intersection

All approaches from 5th Street to Lanai Avenue will continue to operate at LOS B during both the AM and PM peak hours of traffic.

Figure 9 shows the Future Year 2017 traffic volumes with the Project and Table 8 show the level-of-service with the Project.

	AM Pe	ak Hour	of Traffic	PM Peak Hour of Traffic			
	delay	LOS	v/c ratio	delay	LOS	v/c ratio	
Fraser Avenue/5th Street		· ·					
EB LT/TH/RT	11.6	В	0.31	12.3	В	.0.24	
WB LT/TH/RT	12.8 B		0.17	15.1	С	0.25	
Lanai Avenue/5th Street							
EB LT/TH/RT	10.5	В	0.14	11.0	В	0.11	
WB LT/TH/RT	10.8	В	0.03	12.1	В	0.06	

Table 8: LOS for Future Year 2017 with Project

-22-


AUSTIN, TSUTSUMI & ASSOCIATES, INC.

ATA

D. Future Year 2026 (WITH Project) Traffic and Analysis

Traffic generated by the Project was added to the Base Year 2026 traffic volumes to estimate traffic volumes for the Year 2026 with the Project.

Fraser Avenue/5th Street Intersection

As a result of the growth factor, the DHHL subdivision project, the proposed expansion of LHES, and the Project, an approximate 260 percent increase in traffic volumes are projected during the AM and PM peak hours of traffic at the Fraser Avenue/5th Street intersection. With the significant increase in traffic volumes, the 5th Street eastbound and westbound approaches to Fraser Avenue will operate at LOS E during the AM and PM peak hours of traffic. All other movements will operate at LOS C or better during both the AM and PM peak hours of traffic.

Due to the high volume on the eastbound right-turn movement (260 vehicles and 145 vehicles during the AM and PM peak hours of traffic, respectively), restriping the eastbound approach to provide a shared eastbound left-turn/through lane and an exclusive right-turn lane will allow the intersection to operate at LOS C or better during the AM peak hour of traffic. However, during the PM peak hour of traffic the eastbound left-turn/through and westbound approach will continue to operate at LOS E.

To mitigate the LOS E conditions, an all-way stop-control at the Fraser Avenue/5th Street intersection is studied. Per the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), an all-way stop-control is warranted when the total vehicular volume from the major street approach averages 300 vehicles per hour for any eight (8) hours of an average day and the total vehicular, pedestrian, bicycle volume from the minor street approach averages 200 vehicles per hour for the same eight (8) hours. The AM and PM peak hour of traffic projected volumes exceed the major street vehicular volume requirement of 300 vehicles per hour. Therefore, an all-way stop-control at the intersection may be warranted, however, a warrant study should be performed to study the eight (8) hour

AUSTIN, TSUTSUMI & ASSOCIATES, INC CIVIL ENGINEERS + SURVEYORS

ATA

vehicular volumes at the appropriate time. As an all-way stop-control and restriped eastbound approach (shared left-turn/through lane and an exclusive right-turn lane) the intersection will operate at LOS C or better during the AM and PM peak hours of traffic.

Alternatively, since the other known development's and the Project's access is proposed off of 5th Street, trips generated from these developments are concentrated at the Fraser Avenue/5th Street intersection, as mentioned in Section III.C., the Lanai Village and Koele Master Plan proposes a bypass road in which a second connection can be made at 9th Street. If the bypass road is constructed by Year 2026, a secondary connection would provide an alternate route and restriping of the eastbound approach and an all-way stop-control may not be needed.

Table 9 shows the LOS at the Fraser Avenue/5th Street intersection.

Lanai Avenue/5th Street

With the Project generated trips, the Lanai Avenue/5th Street intersection will operate at LOS C or better during both the AM and PM peak hours of traffic.

Table 9 shows the LOS with the Project and Figure 10 shows the Future Year 2026 traffic volumes with the Project.

AUSTIN, TSUTSUMI & ASSOCIATES, INC.

	AM	l Peak Traff	Hour of ic	PM	Peak I Traff	Hour of ic
	delay	LOS	v/c ratio	delay	LOS	v/c ratio
WITHOUT MITIGATION	Ī					
Fraser Avenue/5th Street						
EB LT/TH/RT	40.5	E	0.89	49.0	E	0.84
WB LT/TH/RT	22.1	С	0.41	43.0	E	0.72
Lanai Avenue/5th Street						
EB LT/TH/RT	13.8	В	0.36	13.8	В	0.24
WB LT/TH/RT	12.5	В	0.05	14.2	В	0.09
WITH RESTRIPED EASTBOUND APPROACH						
Fraser Avenue/5th Street						
EB LT/TH	24.3	С	0.60	47.5	E	0.68
EB RT	10.2	В	0.29	9.6	А	0.17
WB LT/TH/RT	22.1	С	0.41	43.0	E	0.72
WITH ALL-WAY STOP- CONTROL				-	-	
Fraser Avenue/5th Street						
EB LT/TH	12.0	В	-	10.8	В	-
EB RT	9.9	A	-	9.1	А	-
WB LT/TH/RT	10.4	в	-	12.3	В	-
NB LT/TH/RT	11.1	в	-	14.5	В	-
SB LT/TH/RT	10.1	В	-	10.5	В	-

-26-

Table 9: LOS for Future Year 2026 with Project

ATA



AUSTIN, TSUTSUMI & ASSOCIATES, INC

ATA

V. SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS

A. Summary

Currently, the Fraser Avenue/5th Street and Lanai Avenue/5th Street intersections vehicles experience minimal delays at the stop controlled approaches. As the population of Lanai continues to grow and housing opportunities increase, an increase in traffic volumes in Lanai City will gradually increase as a natural consequence of these factors. Buildout of the Project, Year 2026 will consist of 239 single family units and 173 multi-family units and is projected to generate approximately 260 trips during the AM peak hour of traffic and 326 trips during the PM peak hour of traffic. Access to the Project is proposed off of 5th Street.

As a result of the Project and other developments in the surrounding vicinity that also proposes access off of 5th Street, the Fraser Avenue/5th Street Intersection is projected to increase in traffic volumes approximately 260 percent during the AM and PM peak hours of traffic. With the projected increase in traffic volumes at the Fraser Avenue/5th Street intersection, analyses show that restriping the eastbound approach (providing a shared left-turn/through lane and an exclusive right-turn lane) will improve the intersection during the AM peak hour of traffic, but, minimally improve the intersection during the PM peak hour of traffic. As a result, an all-way stop-control was studied at the intersection and analyses show that the intersection operates at LOS B or better during both the AM and PM peak hours of traffic. Per the MUTCD, an all-way stop-control is warranted utilizing data over an eight (8) hour period. In the case of the Fraser Avenue/5th Street intersection, the projected volumes during the AM and PM peak hours of traffic exceed the required minimum vehicular volumes to warrant an all-way stop-control. It is recommended that a warrant study should be done prior to installation of an all-way stop-control to verify that it is warranted at the Fraser Avenue/5th Street intersection at the appropriate time.

Alternatively, since the other known development's and the Project's access is proposed off of 5th Street, trips generated from these developments are concentrated at the Fraser Avenue/5th Street intersection, as mentioned in Section III.C., the Lanai Village and Koele Master Plan proposes a bypass road

in which a second connection can be made at 9th Street. If the bypass road is constructed by Year 2026, a secondary connection would provide an alternate route and restriping of the eastbound approach and an all-way stop-control may not be needed

B. Recommendations

The following are recommendations of the traffic study that would be needed by Year 2026:

- Restripe the Fraser Avenue/5th Street intersection eastbound approach to provide a shared left-turn/through lane and an exclusive right-turn lane.
- Perform an all-way stop-control warrant at the Fraser Avenue/5th Street intersection.

If the proposed bypass road providing an alternate route is constructed and a secondary connection is provided for the Project, DHHL subdivision project, and LHES, improvements to Fraser Avenue/5th Street intersection may not be needed.

(a) A statistical and the statistic of the second transfer and the second statistic statistic statistics of the second statistic statistic statistics and the statistic statistic statistics and the statistic statistics and the statistic statistics and the st



AUSTIN, TSUTSUMI & ASSOCIATES, INC. CIVIL ENGINEERS + SURVEYORS

REFERENCES

ATA

- 1. Institute of Transportation Engineers, <u>Trip Generation</u>, 7th Edition, 1997
- 2. Institute of Transportation Engineers, <u>Trip Generation Handbook, and ITE</u> <u>Recommended Practice</u>, 2001
- 3. Transportation Research Board, <u>Highway Capacity Manual</u>, 2000
- 4. Wilson Okamoto Corporation, <u>Traffic Impact Report for Lanai High & Elementary School</u>, January 2009.

2.12008\08-082\Lanai Affordable Housing\TIAR\Final 101609\Report -LAHP rv.doc



APPENDICES

المراجع المراجع المراجع والمراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراج المراجع المراجع

AUSTIN, TSU"SUMI & ASSOCIATES, INC. CIVIL ENGINEERS + SURVEYORS

APPENDIX A TRAFFIC COUNT DATA



Austin, *Ssutsumi and Associates* 501 Sumner Street, Suite 521 Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

ph: 533-3646 Fax: 526-1267

File Name : Fraser - 5th AM Site Code : 00000000 Start Date : 9/23/2008 Page No : 1

			11 A.			Grou	ips Prin	ted- Uns	shifted - I	Bank 1							
		Fras	ier		•	5tł	່			Fras	ser			5th	ו		
		From 1	North			From	East			From S	South			From \	Nest		
Start Time	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	Int. Total
06:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
06:30	0	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	2	1	8	5	0	1	26
06:45	0	13	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	7	0	2	10	3	0	2	39
Total	0	16	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	12	2	3	18	8	0	3	67
07:00	0	10	1	3	0	3	3	0	0	3	3	6	10	2	1	8	53
07:15	0	8	3	2	1	0	6	3	2	4	1	19	11	3	0	13	76
07:30	2	25	1	0	0	6	6	0	3	5	3	25	19	2	1	18	116
07:45	1	22	1	0	0	14	10	0	4	9	6	23	13	9	1	13	126
Total	3	65	6	5	1	23	25	3	9	21	13	73	53	16	3	52	371
'																	
08:00	2	10	0	0	· 0	7	6	0	3	4	4	13	9	7	1	6	72
Grand Total	5	91	6	5	2	33	31	4	12	37	19	89	80	31	4	61	510
Apprch %	4.7	85	5.6	4.7	2.9	47.1	44.3	5.7	7.6	23.6	12.1	56.7	45.5	17.6	2.3	34.7	
Total %	1	17.8	1.2	1	0.4	6.5	6.1	0.8	2.4	7.3	3.7	17.5	15.7	6.1	0.8	12	
Unshifted	5	91	6	5	2	33	31	4	12	37	19	89	80	31	4	61	510
% Unshifted	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Bank 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% Bank 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Austin, *Ssutsumi and Associates* 501 Sumner Street, Suite 521 Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

ph: 533-3646 Fax: 526-1267

File Name : Fraser - 5th AM Site Code : 00000000 Start Date : 9/23/2008 Page No : 2

		Г.	Frase	r Ar			г	5th				Γ.	Frase	Г tЬ				5th			
Start Time	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	Ang Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	Ann Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	Ann Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	Ann Trusi	Int Total
Peak Hour Ar	nalysis	From C	7:15	0.80 0	0 - Peak	1 of 1			من تستعمل		<u> </u>							L			
Peak Hour for	r Entire	Interse	ection	Begin	s at 07:1	5		~	_	10								0	40	07	70
07:15	2	0 25	3 1	2	13	1	0	0 6	3	10	2	4	ो २	19	20 36	19	2	1	18	40	116
07:45	1	22	1	ŏ	24	0	14	10	ŏ	24	4	.9	6	23	42	13	9	1	13	36	126
08:00	2	10	0	0	12	0	7	6	0	13	3	4	4	13	24	9	7	1	6	23	72
Total Volume	5	65	5	2	77		27	28	3	59	12	22	14	80 63.5	128	52	21	3	50 20.7	126	390
PHF	.625	.850	.417	.250	.688	.250	.482	.700	.250	.615	.750	.611	.583	.800	.762	.684	.583	.750	.694	.788	.774
Unshifted	5	65	5	2	77	1	27	28	3	59	12	22	14	80	128	52	21	3	50	128	390
Bank 1	0	0	0	0	0	'n	0	0	0	0	0	Ο	Ω	0	· 0	0	0	n	0	0	0
% Bank 1	Ō	Ő,	Ō	ŏ	ŏ	Ő	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	Ő	Ő	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	Ő	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	, Õ,
								1	······	Frase	н <u>–</u>							٦			
									0ut 26		$\frac{10}{7}$	a) 03)									
									0		읽 –										
			1								<u> </u>	1									
								1	5	65	5	2									
			1						0	0	0	0									
									Right	Thru I	Left Po	eds									
			1						←	Ţ	4										
										•											
								J F	Peak	Ho	ır Da	ata	L.,					1			
			F		mole	a .		•	Cur			114				٦ _					
			명	1		ר <u></u> יבין א				1				Ĺ	- 슬	H	l o	1			
					- 01	=				ا North	ı				7		0 87				
				280				[P	eak Hou	r Begins	at 07:15			-	-12 -2	sПг					
			튌느	· - -	NOS	2.5									_ 10.	- Hg	500	ŝ			
								B	lank 1					Ţ	-91 22 C			1			
			E O	4	0,00	s S									7 T		1				
			[_L.	}	\neg	D.									ds wood	<u>1</u>	0 9				
					•••••••••••••••••	-															
								٦										-			
			1					1													
			l																		
									4]	T	Γ*										
								r	Left	Thru R	ight Pe	NOS									
									0	0	0	0						1			
									14	22	12	80									
											5 [72									
									145	120		0									
									0ut	1 <u>28</u>		73 al									
								1		Frase	r		1					1			

Austin, Tsutsumi and Associates 501 Sumner Street, Suite 521

501 Sumner Street, Suite 521 Honolulu, Hawaii 96817 *ph: 533-3646 Fax: 526-1267*

File Name : Lanai - 5th AM Site Code : 0000000 Start Date : 9/23/2008 Page No : 1

						Grou	ips Prin	ted- Un:	shifted - I	Bank 1							
		Lan	ai			51	h			Lan	ai			5ti	h		
		From N	North			From	East			From S	South			From \	Nest		
Start Time	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	Int. Total
06:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
06:30	0	13	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	5	1	0	3	0	<u> </u>	0	26
06:45	0	16	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	10	2	0	4	0	1	0	37
Total	0	29	0	0	. 1	0	4	2	0	15	4	0	7	0	2	1	65
07:00	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	3	0	. 2	1	0	0	27
07:15	0	12	0	0	0	0	- 1	0	1	15	7	0	6	1	2	0	45
07:30	2	12	0	2	0	2	1	2	1	20	9	0	5	0	1	0	57
07:45	2	16	0	2	0	1	0	0	2	28	11	0	10	2	5	0	79
Total	5	50	0	4	0	3	2	2	6	71	30	0	23	4	8	0	208
				•								•					
08:00	3	11	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	9	10	2	6	0	1	0	44
Grand Total	8	90	0	4	1	4	7	4	6	95	44	2	36	4	11	1	317
Apprch %	7.8	88.2	0	3.9	6.2	25	43.8	25	4.1	64.6	29.9	1.4	69.2	7.7	21.2	1.9	
Total %	2.5	28.4	0	1.3	0.3	1.3	2.2	1.3	1.9	30	13.9	0.6	11.4	1.3	3.5	0.3	
Unshifted	8	90	0	4	1	4	7	4	6	95	- 44	2	36	4	11	1	317
% Unshifted	100	100	0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Bank 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% Bank 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
•																-	

n a la franciský statistický statistický statistické statistické statistické statistické statistické statistick Na statistické statistické statistické statistické statistické statistické statistické statistické statistické s

Austin, Jsutsumi and Associates 501 Sumner Street, Suite 521 Honolulu, Hawaii 96817 ph: 533-3646 Fax: 526-1267

File Name	: Lanai - 5th AM
Site Code	: 00000000
Start Date	: 9/23/2008
Page No	: 2

Langi 5th Langi f	5/b	
From North From Fast From South From	o Most	
Start Time Right Thru left Peds to you Right Thru left Peds as you Right Thru left Peds to you Right Thru left Peds	eft Peds Are Tet	
Peak Hour Analysis From 07:15 to 08:00 - Peak 1 of 1	011 1 000 1 100	
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 07:15		
07:15 0 12 0 0 12 0 0 1 0 1 1 15 7 0 23 6 1	2 0 9	3 45
07:30 2 12 0 2 16 0 2 1 2 5 1 20 9 0 30 5 0	1 0 6	5 57
07:45 2 16 0 2 20 0 1 0 0 1 2 28 11 0 41 10 2	5 0 1 :	79
	1 0	44
$\begin{bmatrix} 10131 & V010006 \end{bmatrix}$ / $\begin{bmatrix} 7 & 51 \end{bmatrix}$ U 4 $\begin{bmatrix} 52 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$ U 4 $\begin{bmatrix} 52 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$ U 4 $\begin{bmatrix} 52 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$ $\begin{bmatrix} 7 & 51 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$ U 4 $\begin{bmatrix} 72 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$	9 U 33 31 0	225
PHF 563 797 000 500 776 000 500 750 250 450 500 643 841 250 701 675 375 4	50 .000 .574	712
Unshifted 7 51 0 4 62 0 4 3 2 9 4 72 37 2 115 27 3	9 0 3	225
% Unshifted		
Bank 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	
	0 0 0	0
Lana		
<u> 81</u> <u> 62</u> <u> 143</u>		
Right Thru Left Peds		
Peak Hour Data		
i eak noui Data		
│ॼऻफ़ऀऀऀऻफ़ऀ॑ऻज़ऀज़ज़ॾॱ₳		
North		
Lafe They Picht Bode		
0 0 0		
81 115 196		

Austin, Tsutsumi and Associates 501 Sumner Street, Suite 521

501 Sumner Street, Suite 521 Honolulu, Hawaii 96817 *ph: 533-3646 Fax: 526-1267*

File Name : Fraser - 5th PM Site Code : 00000000 Start Date : 9/23/2008 Page No : 1

							Grou	ips Print	ted-Un:	shifted - I	Bank 1							
			Fras	er			5th	t i			Fras	ser			5ti	h		
			From N	lorth			From I	East			From 8	South			From	West		
S	tart Time	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	Int. Total
	13:15	0	3	1	3	1	5	2	0	0	8	9	0	14	4	0	2	52
	13:30	0	13	0	1	0	6	3	0	1	7	17	3	10	2	0	6	69
	13:45	1	11	2	0	1	3	2	0	2	5	4	2	14	8	0	8	63
	Total	1	27	3	4	2	14	7	0	3	20	30	5	38	14	0	16	184
					,				•									
	14:00	1	10	0	1	1	4	5	0	3	14	5	17	12	1	1	21	96
	14:15	0	11	0	0	0	4	1	0	2	20	5	7	8	2	2	10	72
	14:30	1	14	0	0	0	5	1	0	3	19	10	0	10	1	0	3	67
	14:45	0	14	0	0	0	2	4	0	5	16	11	3	13	1	1	5	75
	Total	2	49	0	1	1	15	11	0	13	69	31	27	43	5	4	39	310
	•								•									
	15:00	0	16	1	0	1	6	2	0	2	20	10	5	3	2	0	9	77
	15:15	0	12	0	0	0	2	4	0	5	11	9	6	9	2	2	5	67
	15:30	1	14	1	1	1	5	2	1	2	16	8	1	11	1	1	4	70
	15:45	2	14	0	0	0	5	2	0	2	16	9	2	11	2	0	7	72
	Total	3	56	2	1	2	18	10	1	11	63	36	14	34	7	3	25	286
	16:00	1	15	0	2	0	4	2	1	2	19	21	1	8	0	1	4	81
	16:15	0	11	1	0	1	4	1	0	2	18	9	2	9	2	2	0	62
Gra	and Total	7	158	6	8	6	55	31	2	31	189	127	49	132	28	10	84	923
Α	Apprch %	3.9	88.3	3.4	4.5	6.4	58.5	33	2.1	7.8	47.7	32.1	12.4	52	11	3.9	33.1	
	Total %	0.8	17.1	0.7	0.9	0.7	6	3.4	0.2	3.4	20.5	13.8	5.3	14.3	3	1.1	9.1	
u	Jnshifted	7	158	6	8	6	55	31	2	31	189	127	49	132	28	10	84	923
%1	Jnshifted	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	Bank 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
%	% Bank 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

.

Austin, Tsutsumi and Associates 501 Sumner Street, Suite 521 Honolulu, Hawaii 96817 ph: 533-3646 Fax: 526-1267

File Name: Fraser - 5th PMSite Code: 00000000Start Date: 9/23/2008Page No: 2

		Fr	Frase	 ir orth	· · · · · · · · ·	[Fr	5th	ast			Fr	Frase	r uth			Fr	5th	est		
Start Time	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Tolal	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour A	nalysis	From 1	4:45 (o 15:3	0 - Peak	1 of 1															
Peak Hour to	r Entire		ection	Begins	5 at 14:4	5 n	2		٥	6	5	16	44	3	35	12	1	1	5	20	75
15:00	Ő	16	1	ŏ	17	1	6	2	ŏ	. 0	2	20	10	5	37	3	2	ò	9	14	77
15:15	0	12	C	0	12	0	2	4	Õ	6	5	11	9	6	31	9	2	2	5	18	67
15:30		14	1	1	17	1	5	2	1	9	2	16	8	1	27	11	1	1	4	17	70
% App Total	1.7	93.3	33	1.7	60	87	15 50	12 40	33	30	10.8	63 48.5	29.2	115	130	52.2	6 87	- 4 - 5 8	23	69	289
PHF	.250	.875	.500	.250	.882	.500	.625	.750	.250	.833	.700	.788	.864	.625	.878	.692	.750	.500	.639	.863	.938
Unshifted	1	56	2	1	60	2	15	12	1	30	14	63	38	15	130	36	6	4	23	69	289
Bank 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% Bank 1	. 0	0.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
								1	0.1	Frase	r To		1					7			
									69	6		29									
									69			29									
												 1									
									1	56	2	1									
									0	<u> </u>	- 0	-0-1									
									Right	Thru	Left Pe	eds ds	1								
			1						4	Ļ	L ,										
			1																		
								_ F	^o eał	(Ho	ur Da	ata	l					-1			
			[7	00	401	A		•						•							
			Tota	12	$H \parallel$	Left				Î				T	- <u>j</u>	hl	ုု				
			. L	l	600	5				North	1						08-				
				0 68				F	eak Hou	ar Begins	at 14:45	7			-12 -13 - 13			_			
			\$		90 30	E			Inshifted						-	1 18	- 3 ^{II}	늵			
				তন্থ		is →			lank 1]		t	- ⁹						
			1 2	, ,	R 0 8	ş									Pa	\Box	Tot				
						ٳڡ									[⊕] _10-	- 1					
			<u> </u>				•••••]										-			
										÷											
									•]												
								r	38	63	14	15	1					1			
									0	63	0	0									
			[1								
									104	130	0 2	34									
									104	120		0									
									Out		Tot	<u></u>) al									
			L					1		trase			<u> </u>								

Austin, Tsutsumi and Associates 501 Sumner Street, Suite 521

501 Sumner Street, Suite 521 Honolulu, Hawaii 96817 *ph: 533-3646 Fax: 526-1267*

File Name : Lanai - 5th PM Site Code : 0000000 Start Date : 9/23/2008 Page No : 1

`						Grou	ips Prin	ted- Uns	shifted - E	Bank 1	-						
		Lan	ai			5th	1			Lan	ai			51)		
		From N	lorth			From I	East			From §	South			From	Vest		
Start Time	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	Int. Total
13:15	0	14	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	13	3	0	5	0	3	0	42
13:30	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	7	0	2	0	0	0	39
13:45	1	11	2	0	0	1	1	2	1	20	5	0	9	0	3	0	56
Total	1	41	3	0	1	2	2	2	2	46	15	0	16	0	6	0	137
								•									
14:00	2	25	2	0	1	1	3	0	0	26	5	4	2	0	1	0	72
14:15	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	33	4	0	3	1	0	0	57
14:30	1	22	0	0	1 🖓	0	1	0	1	24	3	0	2	0	2	0	57
14:45	0	14	0	0	2	1	2	0	1	17	5	0	4	1	1	0	48
Total	6	70	2	0	4	2	6	0	6	100	17	4	11	2	4	0	234
15:00	0	25	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	22	7	0	2	1	0	0	62
15:15	1	18	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	21	6	0	6	1	2	0	59
15:30	3	22	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	37	8	0	4	0	0	0	77
15:45	2	22	0	0	0	1	5	0	3	26	4	1	6	1	1	0	72
Total	6	87	2	1	0	3	8	0	7	106	25	1	18	3	3	0	270
16:00	2	10	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	19	6	0	1	0	2	0	44
16:15	2	14	1	0	0	1	0	6	0	27	4	0	4	1	2	0	62
Grand Total	17	222	10	1	5	8	17	9	15	298	67	5	50	6	17	0	747
Apprch %	6.8	88.8	4	0.4	12.8	20.5	43.6	23.1	3.9	77.4	17.4	1.3	68.5	8.2	23.3	0	
Total %	2.3	29.7	1.3	0.1	0.7	1.1	2.3	1.2	2	39.9	9	0.7	6.7	0.8	2.3	0	
Unshifted	17	222	10	1	5	8	17	9	15	298	67	5	50	6	17	0	747
% Unshifted	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0	100
Bank 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% Bank 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

alta a Novê Aldah

Austin, Jsutsumi and Associates 501 Sumner Street, Suite 521 Honolulu, Hawaii 96817 ph: 533-3646 Fax: 526-1267

File Name	: Lanai - 5th PM
Site Code	: 00000000
Start Date	: 9/23/2008
Page No	: 2

	Г		Lana	i				5th					Lanai	i			····	5th			
		Fr	om No	orth			F	rom Ea	ast			Fr	om Sc	uth			Fr	om W	est		
Start Time	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Right	Thru	Left	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour A	nalysis	From '	14:45 t	0 15:30) - Peak	1 of 1									1	14 K.					
Peak Hour fo	r Entire	e Inters	ection	Begins	at 14:4	5															
14:45	0	14	0	0	14	2	1	2	0	5	1	17	5	0	23	4	1	1	0	6	48
15:00	0	25	1	1	27	0	0	1	0	1	2	22	7	0	31	2	1	0	0	3	62
15:15	1	18	1	0	20	0	2	1	0	3	0	21	6	0	27	6	1	2	0	9	59
15:30	3	22	0	0	25	0	0	1	0	1	2	37	8	0	47	4	0	0	0	4	77
Total Volume	4	79	2	1	86	2	3	5	0	10	5	97	26	0	128	16	3	3	0	22	246
% App. Total	4.7	91.9	2.3	1.2		20	30	50	D		3.9	75.8	20.3	0		72.7	13.6	13.8	0		
PHF	.333	.790	.500	.250	.796	.250	.375	.625	.000	.500	.625	.655	.813	.000	.681	.667	.750	.375	.000	.611	.799
Unshifted	4	79	2	1	86	2	3	5	0	10	5	97	26	0	128	18	3	3	0	22	246
% Unshifted																	•				
Bank 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% Bank 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



ATA ^

AUSTIN, TSUTSUMI & ASSOCIATES, INC CIVIL ENGINEERS + SURVEYORS

APPENDIX B LEVEL OF SERVICE CRITERIA



APPENDIX B – LEVEL OF SERVICE (LOS) CRITERIA

LEVEL OF SERVICE CRITERIA FOR UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS (HCM 2000)

The level of service criteria for unsignalized intersections is defined as the average total delay, in seconds per vehicle. As used here, total delay is defined as the total elapsed time from when a vehicle stops at the end of the queue until the vehicle departs from the stop line; this time includes the time required for the vehicle to travel from the last-in-queue position to the first-in-queue position. While the criteria for level of service for TWSC and AWSC intersections are the same, procedures to calculate the average total delay may differ.

Level of	Average Total Delay
Service	(sec/veh)
A	≤ 10
В	>10 and ≤15
С	>15 and ≤25
D	>25 and ≤35
E	>35 and ≤50
F	> 50

Level of Service Criteria for Two-Way Stop-Controlled Intersections

LEVEL OF SERVICE CRITERIA FOR ALL-WAY STOP-CONTROLLED INTERSECTIONS (HCM 2000)

The all-way stop-controlled intersection is a special type of unsignalized intersection, where vehicles on all approaches are required to stop before entering the intersection. Generally, the sequence of entry into the intersection is on a "first come, first serve basis", according to order of arrival at the intersection. In theory, if vehicles arrive at two or more of the approaches at the same time, then according the "rules of the road", the vehicle to the right is allowed to proceed first. However, it has been observed that two-lane AWSC intersections often operate on a virtual 2-phase patterns, where North-South streams alternate right-of-way with East-West streams. Multilane AWSC intersections generally operate in 4 phases, where each approach will take up a single phase. The table, shown below, identifies the Level of Service and corresponding average stopped delay for all-way stop-controlled intersections.

Level of Service (chiena lor Avv3C miersections
Level of	Average Total Delay
Service	(sec/veh)
A	<u> </u>
В	>10 and ≤15
С	>15 and ≤25
D	>25 and ≤35
Е	>35 and ≤50
F	> 50

Level of Service Criteria for AWSC Intersections

APPENDIX C LEVEL OF SERVICE CALCULATIONS

(a) The second second second calls with the second s Second s

化化学学 化基苯基苯基 医外侧 网络小花 化热电力化 经正式

。1997年末,《武学》说:"我们不是是你说,你是否是是一次,你不是不是你是我们的。" 这些不是。

그는 너희의 지원 양은 것을 많은 것을 못 했다.

ATA



APPENDIX C LEVEL OF SERVICE CALCULATIONS

• Existing Conditions

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 1: 5th Ave & Fraser Ave

	۶	-	\mathbf{F}	4	-	×.	1	Ť	1	\$	Ļ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations Volume (veh/h) Sign Control	3	t 21 Stop	52	28	t 27 Stop	1	14	t 22 Free	12	5	€5 Free	5
Peak Hour Factor Hourly flow rate (vph) Pedestrians Lane Width (ft)	0.92 3	0.92 23	0.92 57	0.92 30	0.92 29	0.92 1	0.92 15	0,92 0.92 24	0.92 13	0.92 5	0.92 71	0.92
Percent Blockage Right turn flare (veh) Median type Median storage veh)								None			None	
Upstream signal (ft) pX, platoon unblocked vC, conflicting volume vC1, stage 1 conf vol vC2, stage 2 conf vol	161	152	73	213	148	30	76			37		
vCu, unblocked vol tC, single (s) tC, 2 stage (s)	161 7.1	152 6.5	73 6.2	213 7.1	148 6.5	30 6.2	76 4.1			37 4.1	n a chuir ann	
tF (s) p0 queue free % cM capacity (veh/h)	3.5 100 771	4.0 97 730	3.3 94 988	3.5 96 678	4.0 96 734	3.3 100 1044	2.2 99 1523			2.2 100 1574		
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1								
Volume Total Volume Left Volume Right cSH Volume to Capacity Queue Length 95th (ft) Control Delay (s) Lane LOS Approach Delay (s) Approach LOS	83 3 57 891 0.09 8 9.5 A 9.5 A	61 30 1 708 0.09 7 10.6 B 10.6 B	52 15 13 1523 0.01 1 2.2 A 2.2	82 5 1574 0.00 0 0.5 A 0.5								
Intersection Summary Average Delay Intersection Capacity Utilizatio Analysis Period (min)	n		5.7 23.3% 15	ICI	J Level o	f Service			A			

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 3: 5th Ave & Lanai Ave

	٦	->	\rightarrow	4	-	×.	-	1	1	1	↓	-
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4 3+			4		-	¢÷	
Volume (veh/h)	9	3	27	3	4	0	37	72	- 4	0	51	7
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	10	3	29	3	4	0	40	78	4	0	55	8
Pedestrians												
Lane Width (ft)												
Walking Speed (ft/s)												
Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (ven)								- NI-			Name	
Median type								None			None	
Unstream signal (#)						Carrielle						
ny nistoon unblocked						이번 아이라.		te ka tekno i		giler to be de		
vC conflicting volume	222	222	50	251	224	80	63			83		
vC1_stage 1 conf vol	LLL	LLL	00	201	227	UU	UU			00		
vC2_stage 2 conf vol												
vCu. unblocked vol	222	222	59	251	224	80	63			83		
tC, single (s)	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1			4.1		
tC, 2 stage (s)		ninen herrieten.				in de seutet a s ant		kat ja ta Bila sing saya ta p	an da Bigarita (Alb	1999 - 1999 - 1 997 - 1996		
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
p0 queue free %	99	100	97	100	99	100	97			100		
cM capacity (veh/h)	715	659	1006	666	657	980	1540	n an teac		1515		
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1								
Volume Total	42	8	123	63								
Volume Left	10	3	40	0								
Volume Right	29	0	4	8								
cSH	887	661	1540	1515								
Volume to Capacity	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.00								
Queue Length 95th (ft)	4	1	2	0		. Kata wasan ƙwal						
Control Delay (s)	9.3	10.5	2.6	0.0								
Lane LOS	A	В	A	ensegegee.	a se servició en 193			an substant				
Approach Delay (s)	9.3	10.5	2.6	0.0								
Approach LOS	А	В										
Intersection Summary							22					
Average Delay			3.3	1990-1990-19 1 -1			energe en andere		a de la compañía de l			
Intersection Capacity Utilizat	ion		22.7%	IC	U Level c	of Service			А			
Analysis Period (min)	an a		15				Henry Wales (S					

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 1: 5th Ave & Fraser Ave

	٠	->	\mathbf{F}	4	+	€	1	†	1	1	ŧ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		\$			44			¢			\$	
Volume (veh/h)	4	6	36	12	15	2	38	63	14	2	56	1
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	4	7	39	13	16	2	41	68	15	2	61	- 1
Pedestrians	A STATISTICS AND A STATIST			an a	the course descent		eren andaren er	en en son son son son son son son son son so				
Lane Width (ft)												
Walking Speed (ff/s)			SINGER CONTROL					849, NAS				
Percent blockage												
Median time								None			None	
Median storage veh)								NONE			NONE	
Unstream signal (ff)	in Market											
nX platoon unblocked					e i sti timene. N							
vC. conflicting volume	235	232	61	267	225	76	62			84		
vC1, stage 1 conf vol	i son in de la la	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	in the state of the set	1991, 1797 (1991) 1997	n n deze de regel. Tradesi		na na ser a					
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
vCu, unblocked vol	235	232	61	267	225	76	62			84		
tC, single (s)	7.1	6.5	6.2	7,1	6.5	6.2	4.1			4.1		
tC, 2 stage (s)	and the second second second second	ng la bitanina suga ga bagabag	magnà trànc sa magnà cotà	and the second state	a su companya ana ina fina		a de la cestra da mesera da	terto e a contrator contri				
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
p0 queue free %	99	99	96	98	98	100	97		2004 of Croth Physics 1, 11	100		
cM capacity (veh/h)	689	649	1004	640	655	985	1541			1513		
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1								
Volume Total	50	32	125	64								
Volume Left	4	13	41	2		an a gundag ta a di agan di di Santan Inga	1. 1. U.S					
Volume Right	39	2	15	1								
cSH	903	664	1541	1513		Andrewerten stand	ta photosota (NA) e		a han ang ang ang			
Volume to Capacity	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.00								
Queue Length 95th (ft)	4	4	2	0			n an					
Control Delay (s)	9.2	10.7	2.6	0.3								
Lane LUS Approach Doloy (a)	A C O	В 107	A O C	А С О 2			an in the second					
Approach LOS	9.2 ^	IU.7 B	2.0	0.3								
Approach 200	~	D										
Intersection Summary						•						
Average Delay	-ASSELSYN B		4.2	.) (2.50 -		(0 - 1			en fera k i ti			
Intersection Gapacity Utilization	1 869393		24.3%	୍କର୍ମ୍ବାଠ୍	U Level 0	of Service			A			
Analysis Period (min)	Santa da		CI Clister									

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
3: 5th Ave & Lanai Ave

	۶	-	\mathbf{F}	¥	+	×.	1	Ť	1	\$	Ļ	4
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations Volume (veh/h) Sign Control	3	↔ 3 Stop	16	5	↔ 3 Stop	2	26	↔ 97 Free	5	2	↔ 79 Free	4
Grade Peak Hour Factor	n 92	0%	0 92	0 02	0%	0 92	0 02	0%	0 92	0 02	0%	0 02
Hourly flow rate (vph) Pedestrians Lane Width (ft) Walking Speed (ft/s) Percent Blockage	3	3	17	5	3	2	28	105	5	2	86	4
Right turn flare (veh) Median type Median storage veh) Upstream signal (ft) pX, platoon unblocked								None			None	
vC, conflicting volume vC1, stage 1 conf vol vC2, stage 2 conf vol	261	260	88	276	259	108	90			111		
vCu, unblocked vol	261	260	88	276	259	108	90			111		
tC, single (s) tC. 2 stage (s)	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1			4.1		
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
p0 queue free %	100	99	98	99	99	100	98			100		
cM capacity (veh/h)	677	632	970	651	632	946	1505			1479		
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1								
Volume Total	24	11	139	92								
Volume Left	3	5	28	2								
Volume Right	17	2	5	4								
cSH	857	688	1505	1479				an manageration				
Volume to Capacity	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.00								
Queue Length 95th (ft)	2	1 Mareneza a A	1	0		us a constant de la de		an a				
Control Delay (s)	9.3	10.3	1.6	0.2								
Lane LOS	A	В	A	A		ender der Protei						
Approach Delay (s) Approach LOS	9.3 A	10.3 B	1.6	0.2								
Intersection Summary						i.						
Average Delay Intersection Capacity Utilizatio Analysis Period (min)	'n		2.2 23.5% 15	ICI	J Level o	f Service			Α			



APPENDIX C LEVEL OF SERVICE CALCULATIONS

• Base Year 2017 WITHOUT Project

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis	
1: 5th Ave & Fraser Ave	

	٦	-+	\mathbf{F}	 Image: A second s	-	×.	-	1	1	\$	Ļ	1
Movement	EBL	EBT.	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		ф			÷			\$			ф.	
Volume (veh/h)	15	60	100	30	45	- 5	30	25	15	10	70	15
Sign Control		Stop	10000000000000000000000000000000000000		Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	- 16	65	109	33	49	5	33	27	16	11	76	16
Pedestrians												
Lane Width (ft)												
Walking Speed (ft/s)												
Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (veh)												
Median type								None			None	
Median storage veh)												
Upstream signal (ft)			물건성화									
pX, platoon unblocked												
vC, conflicting volume	236	215	84	348	215	35	92			43		
vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
vC2, stage 2 conf vol									Second			
vCu, unblocked vol	236	215	84	348	215	35	92			43		
tC, single (s)	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1			4.1		
tC, 2 stage (s)	ayuu ya katawa mis	antin da composición de la composición	han an a	a hara nata in a ta	rmene bas werbin	יינידי באאביני וויניניניי		www.annes.com	nananan nari-t			
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
p0 queue free %	98	90	89	93	93	99	98	Barran Salahari	a in statement	99	aka alahing da	
cM capacity (veh/h)	660	664	975	488	664	1037	1502			1565		
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1								
Volume Total	190	87	76	103								
Volume Left	16	33	33	11	n in the state of th	enn e consector						
Volume Right	109	5	16	16								
cSH	811	596	1502	1565		was to prototy they	an baalan aha tarii					
Volume to Capacity	0.23	0.15	0.02	0.01								
Queue Length 95th (ft)	23	13	2	1			e a conservation de la		Seroneses de			
Control Delay (s)	10.8	12.1	3.3	0.8			1.0.3.450					
Lane LOS	В	B B	A	A								
Approach Delay (s)	10.8	12.1	3.3	0.8								
Approach LOS	В	В										
Intersection Summary												
Average Delay	a an		7.5									
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation		29.3%	IC	U Level (of Service			Α			
Analysis Period (min)			15									

Synchro 7 - Report Page 1

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis	
3: 5th Ave & Lanai Ave	

	۶	-+	\mathbf{F}	4	+	•	•	1	1	1	Ļ	4
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations Volume (veh/h) Sign Control	30	t 10 Stop	45	5	t 10 Stop	5	50	∯ 80 Free	5	5	€ 55 Free	15
Grade Peak Hour Factor Hourly flow rate (vph)	0.92 33	0% 0.92 11	0.92 49	0.92 5	0% 0.92 11	0.92 5	0.92 54	0% 0.92 87	0.92 5	0.92 5	0% 0.92 60	0.92 16
Pedestrians Lane Width (ft) Walking Speed (ft/s) Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (veh) Median type								None			None	
Median storage veh) Upstream signal (ft)												
vC, conflicting volume vC1, stage 1 conf vol vC2 stage 2 conf vol	288	280	68	332	285	90	76			92		
vCu, unblocked vol tC, single (s)	288 7.1	280 6.5	68 6.2	332 7.1	285 6.5	90 6.2	76 4.1			92 4.1		
tF (s) p0 queue free %	3.5 95	4.0 98	3.3 95	3.5 99	4.0 98	3.3 99	2.2 96			2.2 100		
cM capacity (veh/h)	632	604	995	566	600	968	1523			1502		
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1								
Volume Total	92	22	147	82								
Volume Left	33	5	54	5					metros, vertiera			
Volume Right	49	5	5	16								
CSH	//8	652	1523	1502		54 <i>0760</i> 430	hanna an A	an a				
Volume to Capacity	0.12	0.03	0.04	0.00								
Queue Length 95th (It)	10	3 107	ა იი	U A E						9.4322. VI		
Control Delay (S)	IU,Z	IU.7 D	2.9	0.0								
Lane LUS Approach Delow (c)	D 40.9	D 107	A A A	A A E								
Approach LOS	10.2 B	10.7 B	2.9	0.5								
Intersection Summary				<u></u>						5 		
Average Delay			4.8									
Intersection Capacity Utilizat	tion		28.2%	IC	U Level o	f Service			Α			
Analysis Period (min)	n e e cantanana araangada		15		near a freeholmen trock da babban							

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 1: 5th Ave & Fraser Ave

	٦	-	\mathbf{i}	4	←	*	1	Ť	1	1	Ļ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			¢.			\$			ф .	
Volume (veh/h)	15	35	70	15	65	5	85	70	15	5	60	20
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	16	38	76	16	71	5	92	76	16	5	65	22
Pedestrians												
Lane Width (ft)												
Walking Speed (ft/s)								nea ballaí				
Percent blockaye		REEDE										
Median type								None			None	
Median storage veh)							a dhadhadh a	NONE			NONE	
Unstream signal (ff)										STORES.		
pX. platoon unblocked							o niedzycejski cy (j					
vC, conflicting volume	397	364	76	451	367	84	87			92		
vC1, stage 1 conf vol	na era a a arrenadarenegu				1999-1995-1995-1995-1995-1995-1995-1995		ing and a second second second second					
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
vCu, unblocked vol	397	364	76	451	367	84	87			92		
tC, single (s)	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4,1			4.1		
tC, 2 stage (s)	ener ander der seiner	nal-antitetatzwar	ala anti ticche antica a		ana Vietovana nate		10030002010110	en et 1999 av 4 4900 av 19		tos contra -		
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
p0 queue free %	97	93	92	96	8/	99	94			100		
civi capacity (ven/h)	478	527	985	430	526	9/5	1509			1502		
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1								
Volume Total	130	92	185	92								
Volume Left	16	16	92	5	n na sa sa sa sa sa							
Volume Right	76	-5	16	22								
CSH	711	519	1509	1502	VIII II AA AA AM							
Volume to Capacity	0.18	0.18	0.06	0.00			1.0031910					
Queue Lengin 95th (it)) ا 11 م	01 124	C A A	U 0.5								
Lang LOS	R R	13.4 R	4.U A	υ.5 Δ								
Annroach Delay (s)	112	124	<u> </u>	05								
Approach LOS	B	В	999999 999 99									
Intersection Summarv												
Average Delay			7.0									2
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation		31.1%	IC	U Level o	of Service)		Α			
Analysis Period (min)	a an a' na sana ang katalan di san	an	15		 Comparison of the second se Second second secon			and the second second for				
			1		an second		d Habel Hability	en sen en				

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis	
3: 5th Ave & Lanai Ave	

	٦	-	\mathbf{F}	¥	4	۰.	1	1	1	1	Ļ	4
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	1.7	4			\$			4			\$	
Volume (veh/h)	20	10	30	10	10	5	55	105	10	5	85	25
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	22	11	33	11	11	5	60	114	11	5	92	27
Pedestrians		Contractions	An Simprisian		energen bereg							
Lane Width (ft)												
Waiking Speed (ft/s)				n haddalara								
Percent Diockage		99932666		NERSER S.					11 2 1 2 2 2 2 2			
Modion have (ven)		Section.						Nono			Mono	
Median storage veh)	24. 영상의 가격했네 							None			NOTE	
linstream signal (ff)												
nX nlatoon unblocked												
vC. conflicting volume	367	361	106	394	370	120	120			125		
vC1. stage 1 conf vol	ine the least of a fight											
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
vCu, unblocked vol	367	361	106	394	370	120	120			125		
tC, single (s)	7,1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1			4.1		
tC, 2 stage (s)												
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
p0 queue free %	96	98	97	98	98	99	96			100		
cM capacity (veh/h)	557	541	948	520	535	932	1468			1462		
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1								
Volume Total	65	27	185	125								
Volume Left	22	11	60	5			el las estespeticas A					
Volume Right	33	5	11	27								
CSH VIII O	698	5//	1468	1462				98 K K BN 1987				
Volume to Capacity	0.09	0.05	0.04	0.00								
Queue Length 95th (II)	8 107	4 - 44 E -	3 07	U A A								
Control Delay (s)	IU,7 D	II.3 D	Z./	U.4 ^								
Lalle LUS Approach Dolou (a)	D 107	D 11 5	А 07	H N N		ere al contra						
Approach LOS	10.7 B	II.O B	2.1	0.4								
Intersection Summary	-							•				
Average Delay			3.8									
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation		26.7%	ICI	U Level o	of Service			A			
Analysis Period (min)			15				a da o Avola, Maril Av	al este dit soor				
And the state of the	in a sumair		en Landis Sect.	0.88.4183331.05								



APPENDIX C LEVEL OF SERVICE CALCULATIONS

• Base Year 2026 WITHOUT Project

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
1: 5th Ave & Fraser Ave

	۶	-	\mathbf{i}	*	-	×.	•	1	1	1	Ļ	-
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4			4			÷	
Volume (veh/h)	50	100	150	20	85	5	90	25	15	10	40	65
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	54	109	163	22	92	5	98	27	16	i 11 ;	43	- 71
Pedestrians												
Lane Width (ft)												
Walking Speed (ft/s)		i wana waliofaa				and the set states of the						
Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (veh)			Vi disense site	DENTY ONLIGHT OF T				145 Sector	ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang		1. 	
Median type								None			None	
Median storage veh)	en et angelen v		MARKARENDAT'N	e na Slátaðar a Se	The solution for the	1993) 1993) 1993)						
Upstream signal (ft)												
pX, platoon unblocked	000	040		CIA.	007	٥r		11 - CANE - C		3-3-3-A		
vC, conflicting volume	383	340	79	549	307	30	114			43		
VCT, stage T cont vol					viet in the second							
VCz, stage z coni vol	202	240	70	540	267	25	111			13		
tC single (s)	303 7 1	340 6 5	19	049 7 4	307 6 5	ິວບ	114		31.1.4.7.7.8°	43		1141
tC, Sillyie (S)	7.1	0.0	0.2	4 - L	0.5	0.2	989 9 -188			1997 - 1 99		
tE(c)	3 5	<u>م</u> ۸	2 2	3.5	40	4.2	22		806.0069	22		
n (s)	88 88	9.0 80	0.0 83	93.0 93	0 82	0.0 99	93			99		
cM canacity (veh/h)	467	540	982	298	521	1037	1475			1565		
Direction Long #				CD 4	VE.	100.		Share en e				
Unection, Lane #	206	100		30 I				Na sa sa sa				
Volume Loft	520	120	141	120								
Volume Leit	162	22 5	90 16	 71	11000							
	674	468	1/175	1565								
Volume to Canacity	0/4	0.0	0.07	0.01								
Queue Length 95th (ft)	0.40 66	25	0.07 5	0.01								
Control Delay (s)	15.2	153	54	07								
Lane LOS	с. С	с. С	υ. ι Α	Δ								
Approach Delay (s)	15.2	15.3	5.4	0.7								
Approach LOS	C	C	n an the state of the	n na standar anna an tao an		enten (1950) en politika.		na prado taliante.				
Intersection Summary												
Average Delay			10.8									
Intersection Canacity Utilizati	ο n		43.0%	IC	llevelr	of Service			Α			
Analysis Period (min)			15		×			1999-1997-1999-1997 1999-1997-1997-1997-	er i strenet			
······						NG STORY						
Approach Delay (s) Approach LOS Intersection Summary Average Delay Intersection Capacity Utilizati Analysis Period (min)	0.2 C	C	0.4 10.8 43.0% 15	U, IC	U Level (of Service			A			

Synchro 7 - Report Page 1

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity	/ Analysis
3: 5th Ave & Lanai Ave	•

	٦	-	\mathbf{r}	4	-	•	1	1	1	1	Ļ	-
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations					44			÷.			÷	
Volume (veh/h)	55	10	65	5	10	5	85	80	5	5	60	30
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	60	11	71	5	11	5	92	87	5	5	65	33
Pedestrians	onge mange an an an an an an an an an	n leve meneration		were a warden warden oor								
Lane Width (ft)												
Walking Speed (ft/s)	ertor takon novice		, testevesatur									
Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (veh)			an ann an	Y ISBN 10				tanı tarihi				
Median type								None			None	
Inetroom signal (#)				HANGHARAN.								
nX platoon unblocked												
$p \wedge$, platoon unblocked	278	370	82	1/13	383	٥٥	08			02		
vC1_stage 1 conf vol	U/U	570	02	TTJ	505	30	30			JZ		
vC2 stage 2 conf vol												
vCu, unblocked vol	378	370	82	443	383	90	98			92		
tC. single (s)	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1			4.1		
tC, 2 stage (s)		an si shi shi tari	999.999.9 <u>7</u> 9.9999					1941 - 1981 - 1943 - 1947 19		1		
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
p0 queue free %	89	98	93	99	98	99	94			100		
cM capacity (veh/h)	539	523	978	456	514	968	1495			1502		
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1								
Volume Total	141	22	185	103								
Volume Left	60	5	92	5								
Volume Right	71	5	5	33								
cSH	693	562	1495	1502	and the second			and a first of sources of the				
Volume to Capacity	0.20	0.04	0.06	0.00								
Queue Length 95th (ft)	19	3	5	0		and states and the states of the						
Control Delay (s)	11.5	11.7	4.0	0.4								
Lane LOS	В	В	A	A								
Approach Delay (s)	11.5	11./	4.0	0.4								
Approach LOS	В	В										
Intersection Summary												
Average Delay	A. MARKAN AND AND	un al contration de la contration	5.9	a successive second	a tana ara di	ana manana						
Intersection Capacity Utiliz	ation		35.3%	IC	U Level c	of Service			A			
Analysis Period (min)			15									

Synchro 7 - Report Page 2

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
<u>1: 5th Ave & Fraser Ave</u>

	٦	-	\mathbf{F}	4	←	۰.	1	Ť	1	1	Ļ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations Volume (veh/h) Sign Control	30	50 Stop	90	15	4 85 Stop	5	110	↔ 70 Free	20	5	65 Free	35
Peak Hour Factor Hourly flow rate (yob)	0.92	0% 0.92 54	0.92	0.92 16	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92 76	0.92 22	0.92	0% 0.92 71	0.92
Pedestrians Lane Width (ft) Walking Speed (ft/s) Percent Blockage	00	U.	50		02	v	120	, o				
Right turn flare (veh) Median type Median storage veh) Upstream signal (ft) pX, platoon unblocked								None			None	
vC, conflicting volume vC1, stage 1 conf vol vC2, stage 2 conf vol	478	438	90	552	446	87	109			98		
vCu, unblocked vol	478	438	90	552	446	87	109			98		
tC, single (s) tC, 2 stage (s)	7,1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1			4.1		
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
p0 queue free %	92	88	90	95	80	99	92			100		
cM capacity (veh/h)	393	470	968	341	465	972	1482			1495		
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1								
Volume Total	185	114	217	114								
Volume Left	33	16	120	5		ana ana katata						
Volume Right	98	5	22	38								
CSH MILL CONTRACTOR	616	453	1482	1495			1012-1413 (UNC)	NIM MARINA S				
Volume to Capacity	0.30	0.25	0.08	0.00								
Queue Length 95th (ft)	31 100-	25 15 C	/ / E	U A A		en an	Diamandia					
Control Delay (s)	13.3	0.01	4.5	0.4								
Approach Delay (c)	13 3	15.6	м И Б	A ۱۸						2020-03		
Approach LOS	13.5 B	13.0 C	9.5	0.4								
Intersection Summary		-										
Average Delay			8.4									
Intersection Capacity Utilization	n		38.4%	ICI	U Level c	f Service			Α			
Analysis Period (min)			15		state a state of the							

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
3: 5th Ave & Lanai Ave

	٦		\mathbf{F}	≮	◄	*	1	1	1	1	Ļ	-
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4)						4 2			÷	
Volume (veh/h)	25	10	35	10	10	5	60	110	10	5	90	35
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	27	- 11	38	11	11	5	65	120	11	5	98	38
Pedestrians							. Na secondo d					
Lane Width (ft)												
Walking Speed (ft/s)												
Percent Biockage												
Night turn hare (ven)								Mono	51 VI346 F.		Mono	
Median storage veh)				(CAREACTER)		가가하는 가하는다. ·		NONE			None	
Instream signal (ft)					66538258				- 			
nX platoon unblocked			terre and an								in a station of the state	
vC. conflicting volume	394	389	117	427	402	125	136			130		
vC1. stage 1 conf vol	1999 - 1997 - 1997 - 1998 - 1998 1999 - 1999 - 1997 -	10179 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5		an a	999999 ,5 77836	ng alber (da The Reality		iliyyyyyyyyy borod			an kata nyang	
vC2, stage 2 conf vol								MANANA.				
vCu, unblocked vol	394	389	117	427	402	125	136			130		
tC, single (s)	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1			4.1		
tC, 2 stage (s)			and a state of the same state of the			and the second second second						
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
p0 queue free %	95	98	96	98	98	99	95			100	an tona su	
cM capacity (veh/h)	533	520	935	489	511	926	1448		2012년(월 3	1455		
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1								
Volume Total	76	27	196	141								
Volume Left	27	11	65	5								
Volume Right	38	5	11	38								
CSH Martine Contraction	6/6	550	1448	1455	Li vennar							
Volume to Capacity	0.11	0.05	0.05	0.00			이는 아이들이					
Queue Lengin 95(n (ii)	9	4	4	U 0.2	u ja ka							
Lang LOS	יוו. ב	11.9 B	Z.0 ۸	U.3 A								
Approach Delay (s)	11.0	11 0	28	03								
Approach LOS	лв В	B		0.0								
Intersection Summary							•					
Average Delay			4.0									
Intersection Capacity Utilizat	ion		31.9%	IC	U Level c	of Service			Α			
Analysis Period (min)			15									



APPENDIX C LEVEL OF SERVICE CALCULATIONS

• Future Year 2017 WITH Phase I of the Project
HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
1: 5th Ave & Fraser Ave

	٦	-	\mathbf{F}	•	-	*	1	Ť	1	1	Ŧ	1
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		÷			\$		<u>C</u>	4			÷	
Volume (veh/h)	20	80	130	30	50	5	35	25	15	10	70	20
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	22	87	141	33	54	5	38	27	16	11	76	22
Pedestrians												
Lane Width (ft)												
Walking Speed (ft/s)												
Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (veh)	an a	des anti-tradition and the second	an teananna anns an	ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang	Share and the start of the	na, kana sa ta ta akata 1						
Median type								None			None	
Median storage veh)			onar 12 between the state	the state free specific and state states			5 - 1999 (Aurola Margaretta, 1999 (Aurola					
Upstream signal (ft)												
pX, platoon unblocked	********	k nev oder i Tezhenie	At WARDED TO BE	samme se ann	en secolo en							
vC, conflicting volume	253	228	87	405	231	35	98			43		
vC1, stage 1 conf vol				Vice al Net State Constants								
vC2, stage 2 conf vol	50.828 <u>8</u> 8											
vCu, unblocked vol	253	228	87	405	231	35	98			43		
tC, single (s)	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4,1			4.1		
tC, 2 stage (s)		1				ta venesa	in an an an sh					
t⊢ (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
pu queue free %	97	87	85	92	92	99	97			99		
cM capacity (veh/h)	636	650	972	416	647	1037	1495	알라고 있다. 	아는 가라에 가	1565		
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1								
Volume Total	250	92	82	109								
Volume Left	22	33	38	11	e ustate tete							
Volume Right	141	5	16	22								
cSH	798	552	1495	1565								
Volume to Capacity	0.31	0.17	0.03	0.01								
Queue Length 95th (ft)	34	15	2	1			an a	energia esta esta				
Control Delay (S)	11.6	12.8	3.6	0.8								
Lane LOS	B	В	A	A			2014.000.000.000	ter state te server				
Approach Delay (s)	11.6	12.8	3.6	0.8								
Approach LOS	В	В										
Intersection Summary												
Average Delay			8.4	the stand is the state of the state								
Intersection Capacity Utilization	tion		31.3%	ICI	U Level o	of Service			Α			
Analysis Period (min)			15									

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
3: 5th Ave & Lanai Ave

	٠	+	\mathbf{F}	4	-	×	•	1	1	1	ţ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		ф.						ф.			¢.	
Volume (veh/h)	40	10	50	5	io	5	50	80	5	5	55	20
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	43	11	54	5	11	5	54	87	5	5	60	22
Pedestrians												
Lane Width (ft)												
Walking Speed (ft/s)												
Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (veh)	1014 State Bangara		vis sinebaatas arits			www.content.com.com	n handen sins son	ar e ol avandera ivi	gene souther en en		8	
Median type								None			None	
Median storage veh)	n en stelste stelste ste			AND PROVIDENCE OF STREET, STREE			Allanderse a	an a				
Upstream signal (ft)												
pX, platoon unblocked	004	000		.	004		00	No Transa de Cara	1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 -			
VC, conflicting volume	291	283	/1	340	291	90	82			92		
					Goganieka			- 				
VC2, stage 2 cont vol	201	000	71	240	201	00	00			00		
tC single (c)	291	200	() ()	34U 7 1	291	8.0 90	0Z 1 1			92 1 1		
tC, single (s)	7.1	0.0	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.2	4.1			- 		
10, 2 Stage (S) +E (c)	2.5	40	2 2	35	4 0	2.2	2.2			22		
n) queue free %	0.0 Q3	4.0 98	95 95	0.0 QQ	4.0 98	0.0 QQ	2.2 96			100		
cM capacity (veh/h)	629	602	992	555	595	968	1516	AN ERGENE		1502		
Direction Long #			ND 4	000			1010	a na sana sa		1002		
Direction, Lane #			IND 1	07								
Volume Loff	109	22 5	147 54	0/ 5			ANDER OF					
Volume Leit	43 57	с Е	04 5	ეე	(1)-9 8 733							
		646	1516	1502								
Volume to Canacity	0.14	040	0.04	0.00								
Oueue Length 95th (ff)	12	0.00 3	0.04 2	0.00 N			11 Q. QUANCI.					
Control Delay (s)	10.5	10.8	ົ້	្រំ								
Lane LOS	10.5 B	R R	2.5 Δ	υ.5 Δ			er nations					
Approach Delay (s)	105	10.8	29	05								
Approach LOS	В	B		968 CA MA 76 - 5	t his plaga shah	and a start of the second s	n an a' Stadae (Al)	, secolar de la com				
Internation Community	-	-										
Intersection Summary			F									
Average Delay	<u>Andrikanska</u>		5.1	ം	10:00:00 P	۲ ۰	eran sonar		de states i de			
Intersection Capacity Utilization	0.28		30.1%	ICI	J Level C	or Service			A			
Analysis Period (min)			15		niyyadalarini							

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 1: 5th Ave & Fraser Ave

	٦	-+	\mathbf{F}	4	◄	×	1	Ť	1	1	¥	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL .	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			\$			\$			\$	
Volume (veh/h)	20	45	80	15	90	5	105	70	15	5	60	25
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	22	49	87	16	98	5	114	76	16	5	65	27
Pedestrians	ar in the second	ou beografiation a) within the gate of th									
Lane Width (ft)												
Walking Speed (ft/s)												
Percent Blockage	1893년(J.											
Modion bino	고파망운영						1995/1944-91	Mono			Nono	
Median storage vob)			방법 사람도 ^					none			none	
Instream signal (ff)		No 1949ed										
nX platoon unblocked												
vC conflicting volume	457	410	79	514	416	84	92			92		
vC1. stage 1 conf vol	1979-19 7 1997 -	2308749270	an na C r ai	lan kijestere si		ana da sere se s	n in die 1 75 – 199					
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
vCu, unblocked vol	457	410	79	514	416	84	92	eller förber och som		92		
tC, single (s)	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1			4.1		
tC, 2 stage (s)												
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
p0 queue free %	95	90	91	96	80	99	92	anticide de concentration de conce		100		
cM capacity (veh/h)	407	489	982	373	486	975	1502			1502		
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1								
Volume Total	158	120	207	98								
Volume Left	22	16	114	5		nomes estimates as		en e				
Volume Right	87	5	16	27								
cSH	651	477	1502	1502	an Methoda and a	andration single	sienes werd	orrand allana				
Volume to Capacity	0.24	0.25	0.08	0.00								
	24	25	0 4 F	U	0.038282033		n Nakalan M			an sasabada	NA ANA ANA	
Control Delay (s)	12,3	10.1	4.5	0.4	nen ander den der der Nen Verster der der							
Lane LOS	10.0	0 151	A J C	A ko								
Approach LOS	12.3 B	15.1 C	4.0	0.4								
Intersection Summary												
Average Delay			8.1									
Intersection Capacity Utilization	1		35.0%	IC	U Level o	of Service			Α			
Analysis Period (min)	a status parate		15									

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 3: 5th Ave & Lanai Ave

Movement EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT WBR NBT NBR SBL SBT SBR Lane Configurations		٦	-	\mathbf{r}	¥	←	×.	1	1	1	1	Ļ	4
Lane Configurations 4 5 65 105 10 5 85 35 35 Sign Control Sign Control Sign Control 90 00%	Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Volume (veh/h) 25 10 36 10 15 5 65 105 10 5 863 35 Sign Control Stop Stop Stop Free Free Free Free Free Free Stop 0%	Lane Configurations		4			4			4			¢	
Sign Control Stop Free Free Free Grade 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% Peak Hour Factor 0.92	Volume (veh/h)	25	10	35	10	15	5	65	105	10	5	85	- 35
Grade 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% Peak Hour Factor 0.92 38<	Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Peak Hour Factor 0.92 0.9	Grade		0%			0%			0%	공동물통		0%	
Hourly flow rate (vph) 27 11 38 11 16 5 71 114 11 5 92 38 Pedestrians Lane Width (ft) Walking Speed (ft/s) Percent Blockage Right rum flare (veh) Median storage veh) Upstream signal (ft) pX, platoon unblocked vC, conflicting volume 397 389 111 427 402 120 130 125 vC1, stage 1 conf vol vC2, stage 2 conf vol vC2, stage 3 conf vol vC2, stage 4 conf vol vC2, stage 5 veh Upstream signal (ft) pX, platoon unblocked vC2, conflicting volume 397 389 111 427 402 120 130 125 tC, single (s) 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 4.1 4.1 tC, 2 stage (s) tF (s) 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 2.2 p0 queue free % 95 98 96 98 97 99 95 100 cM capacity (veh/h) 525 518 942 488 509 932 1455 1462 Direction, Lane # EB 1 WB 1 NB 1 SB 1 Volume Capacity (veh/h) 10 5 4 0 Cueue Length 95th (ft) 10 5 4 0 Cueue Length 95th (ft) 10 5 4 0 Cueue Length 95th (ft) 10 12,1 3.0 0.3 Lane LOS B B A A Approach Delay (s) 11.0 12,1 3.0 0.3	Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Pedestrians Lane Width (ft) Walking Speed (ft/s) Percent Blockage Right turn flare (veh) Median type None Median type V0, conflicting volume 397 389 111 427 402 120 130 125 VC1, stage 1 conf vol VC2, stage 2 conf vol VC2, stage	Hourly flow rate (vph)	27	11	38	11	16	5	71	114	11	5	92	38
Lane Width (ft) Walking Speed (ft/s) Percent Blockage Right turn flare (veh) Median storage veh) Upstream signal (ft) yS, platoon unblocked vC, conflicting volume 397 389 111 427 402 120 130 125 vC1, stage 1 conf vol vC2, stage 2 conf vol vol me total vol me total	Pedestrians	a successive and the second second						fer waard all all all all all all all all all al					
Walking Speed (ft/s) Percent Blockage Right turn flare (veh) Median storage veh) None None Upstream signal (ft)	Lane Width (ft)												
Percent Blockage Right turn flare (veh) Median storage veh) Upstream signal (ft) pX, platoon unblocked VC, conflicting volume 397 389 111 427 402 120 130 125 vC1, stage 1 conf vol VC2, stage 2 conf vol VC2, stage 2 conf vol VC2, stage 2 conf vol VC2, stage (s) TF (s) 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 2.2 p0 queue free % 95 98 96 98 97 99 95 100 cM capacity (veh/h) 525 518 942 488 509 932 1455 1462 Direction, Lane # EB 1 WB 1 NB 1 SB 1 Volume Total 76 33 196 136 Volume Right 38 5 11 38 cSH 672 542 1455 1462 Volume Right 38 5 11 38 cSH 672 542 1455 1462 Volume Capacity 0.11 0.06 0.05 0.00 Queue Lengt 95th (ft) 10 5 4 0 Control Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 Lane LOS B B A A Approach Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 Lane LOS B B B	Walking Speed (ft/s)			2111 N. 1 March 199, 1997	s in mentions are			. That is the second					
Right turn flare (veh) None None None Median type None None None None Median storage veh) Upstream signal (ft) PX, platoon unblocked VC, conflicting volume 397 389 111 427 402 120 130 125 vC1, stage 1 conf vol vC2, stage 2 conf vol 4.1 4.1 VC2, stage (s) 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 4.1 4.1 C, stage (s) 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 4.1 4.1 4.1 C, 2 stage (s) 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 2.2 p0 queue free % 95 98 96 98 97 99 95 100 CM capacity (veh/h) 525 518 942 488 509 932 1455 1462 Direction, Lane # EB 1 WB 1 NB 1 SB 1 SB SB <td>Percent Blockage</td> <td></td>	Percent Blockage												
Median type None None Median storage veh) Upstream signal (ft) None yX, platoon unblocked 397 389 111 427 402 120 130 125 vC1, stage 1 conf vol vC2, stage 2 conf vol vC2, stage 2 conf vol vC1 56.2 4.1 4.1 vC2, stage (s) 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 4.1 4.1 vC3, stage (s) 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 4.1 4.1 vC3, stage (s) 7.1 6.5 6.2 4.1	Right turn flare (veh)			a da terra de constante de la			n karangan sarah	atu va Aureanda A					
Median storage veh) Upstream signal (ft) pX, platoon unblocked vC, conflicting volume 397 389 111 427 402 120 130 125 vC1, stage 1 conf vol vC2, stage 2 conf vol vC2, stage 2 conf vol vC2, stage 2 conf vol 125 vC2, stage (s) 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 4.1 4.1 C, 2 stage (s) 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 4.1 4.1 C, 2 stage (s) 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 4.5 6.2 2.2 2.2 p0 queue free % 95 98 96 98 97 99 95 100 cM capacity (veh/h) 525 518 942 488 509 932 1455 1462 Direction, Lane # EB 1 WB 1 NB 1 SB 1	Median type								None			None	
Upstream signal (tf) pX, platoon unblocked vC, conflicting volume vC1, stage 1 conf vol vC2, stage 2 conf vol vC2, stage 2 conf vol vC4, unblocked vol 397 389 111 427 402 120 130 125 vC4, unblocked vol 397 389 111 427 402 120 130 125 tC, single (s) 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 4.1 4.1 tC, 2 stage (s) tF (s) 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 2.2 p0 queue free % 95 98 96 98 97 99 95 100 cM capacity (veh/h) 525 518 942 488 509 932 1455 1462 Direction, Lane # EB 1 WB 1 NB 1 SB 1 Volume Total 76 33 196 136 Volume Left 27 11 71 5 Volume Right 38 5 11 38 cSH 672 542 1455 1462 Volume to Capacity 0.11 0.06 0.05 0.00 Queue Length 95th (ft) 10 5 4 0 Control Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 Lane LOS B B B A A Approach Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 Lane LOS B B B	Median storage veh)		Na kata kata kata kata kata kata kata ka	0.2255 00.050 0262-255				na provinski začak.					
pX, platon unblocked vC, conflicting volume 397 389 111 427 402 120 130 125 vC1, stage 1 conf vol vC2, stage 2 conf vol vC4, unblocked vol 397 389 111 427 402 120 130 125 tC, single (s) 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 4.1 4.1 tC, 2 stage (s) tF (s) 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 2.2 p0 queue free % 95 98 96 98 97 99 95 100 cM capacity (veh/h) 525 518 942 488 509 932 1455 1462 Direction, Lane # EB 1 WB 1 NB 1 SB 1 Volume Total 76 33 196 136 Volume Left 27 11 71 5 Volume Right 38 5 11 38 cSH 672 542 1455 1462 Volume to Capacity 0.11 0.06 0.05 0.00 Queue Length 95th (ft) 10 5 4 0 Control Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 Lane LOS B A A Approach Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 Approach Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3	Upstream signal (ft)												
VC, conflicting volume 397 389 111 427 402 120 130 125 VC1, stage 1 conf vol VC2, stage 2 conf vol VC2, stage 2 conf vol VC4, unblocked vol 397 389 111 427 402 120 130 125 tC, single (s) 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 4.1 4.1 C, 2 stage (s) tF (s) 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 2.2 p0 queue free % 95 98 96 98 97 99 95 100 cM capacity (veh/h) 525 518 942 488 509 932 1455 1462 Direction, Lane # EB 1 WB 1 NB 1 SB 1 Volume Total 76 33 196 136 Volume Left 27 11 71 5 Volume Right 38 5 11 38 cSH 672 542 1455 1462 Volume to Capacity 0.11 0.06 0.05 0.00 Queue Length 95th (ft) 10 5 4 0 Control Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 Lane LOS B B A A Approach Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 Approach Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 Approach Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 Approach Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 B B	pX, platoon unblocked	~~~		nih lanananan		1000 B	400		noveni doran sur-				
vC2, stage 2 conf vol vC2, stage 2 conf vol vCu, unblocked vol 397 389 111 427 402 120 130 125 tC, single (s) 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 4.1 4.1 tC, 2 stage (s) tF (s) 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 2.2 p0 queue free % 95 98 96 98 97 99 95 100 cM capacity (veh/h) 525 518 942 488 509 932 1455 1462 Direction, Lane # EB 1 WB 1 NB 1 SB 1	vc, conflicting volume	397	389	(111)	421	402	120	130			125		
vCu, unblocked vol 397 389 111 427 402 120 130 125 vCu, unblocked vol 397 389 111 427 402 120 130 125 tC, single (s) 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 4.1 4.1 tC, 2 stage (s) tF (s) 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 2.2 p0 queue free % 95 98 96 98 97 99 95 100 cM capacity (veh/h) 525 518 942 488 509 932 1455 1462 Direction, Lane # EB 1 WB 1 NB 1 SB 1	VUT, stage 1 cont vol	an an an Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna	0.52592555						gares e North		N PANA P		
Volu, unbicked vol 397 389 111 427 402 120 130 125 tC, single (s) 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 4.1 4.1 tC, 2 stage (s) 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 4.1 4.1 tC, 2 stage (s) 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 4.1 4.1 tC, 2 stage (s) 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 4.1 4.1 tC, 2 stage (s) 7.1 6.5 6.2 4.0 3.3 2.2 2.2 p0 queue free % 95 98 96 98 97 99 95 100 cM capacity (veh/h) 525 518 942 488 509 932 1455 1462 Direction, Lane # EB 1 WB 1 NB 1 SB 1 2 2 2 2 Volume Total 76 33 196 136 1462 2 2 2 2 2 2	VUZ, stage Z cont vol	007	200	1000 A A A	407	400	400	400			40E		
IC, single (s) 7.1 6.3 6.2 7.1 6.3 6.2 4.1 4.1 IC, 2 stage (s) 1 6.3 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 2.2 p0 queue free % 95 98 96 98 97 99 95 100 cM capacity (veh/h) 525 518 942 488 509 932 1455 1462 Direction, Lane # EB 1 WB 1 NB 1 SB 1 Volume Total 76 33 196 136 <	VCu, unbiocked vol	397 7 1	389	111	427 7 4	40Z	120	130			120		
IC, 2 stage (s) 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 3.3 2.2 2.2 p0 queue free % 95 98 96 98 97 99 95 100 cM capacity (veh/h) 525 518 942 488 509 932 1455 1462 Direction, Lane # EB 1 WB 1 NB 1 SB 1 Volume Total 76 33 196 136	to, single (s)		0.0	0.2	2510 1 3103	C.0	0.2	4.1			4.1		
a) (s) 3.3 4.0 3.3 3.3 4.0 5.3 2.2 2.2 p0 queue free % 95 98 96 98 97 99 95 100 cM capacity (veh/h) 525 518 942 488 509 932 1455 1462 Direction, Lane # EB 1 WB 1 NB 1 SB 1 Volume Total 76 33 196 136 Volume Total 76 33 196 136 Volume Left 27 11 71 5 Volume Right 38 5 11 38 5 1462 Volume to Capacity 0.11 0.06 0.05 0.00 Queue Length 95th (ft) 10 5 4 0 Control Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 3	$t \in \{c\}$	2.5	10	2.2	3 5	៍វាក់ខ	22		1.1144.5.5				
po queue nee vi 35 35 36 36 37 35 35 100 cM capacity (veh/h) 525 518 942 488 509 932 1455 1462 Direction, Lane # EB 1 WB 1 NB 1 SB 1 1462 Volume Total 76 33 196 136 1462 Volume Left 27 11 71 5 1462 Volume Right 38 5 11 38 5 1462 Volume Left 27 11 71 5 1462 1455 1462 Volume Right 38 5 11 38 5 100 100 100 1462 Volume to Capacity 0.11 0.06 0.05 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.01 0.03	n (5)	0.5	08	0.5 06	0.0	4.0	00	05			100		
Direction, Lane # EB 1 WB 1 NB 1 SB 1 Volume Total 76 33 196 136 Volume Left 27 11 71 5 Volume Right 38 5 11 38 cSH 672 542 1455 1462 Volume Right 38 5 11 38 cSH 672 542 1455 1462 Volume to Capacity 0.11 0.06 0.05 0.00 Queue Length 95th (ft) 10 5 4 0 Control Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 Lane LOS B B A A Approach Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3	cM canacity (veh/h)	505	518	Q/2	488	519	032	1455	100000000		1462		
Direction, Lane # EB I WB I NB I SB I Volume Total 76 33 196 136 Volume Left 27 11 71 5 Volume Right 38 5 11 38 cSH 672 542 1455 1462 Volume to Capacity 0.11 0.06 0.05 0.00 Queue Length 95th (ft) 10 5 4 0 Control Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 Lane LOS B B A A Approach Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3		020 ED 4			007	000	002				1402		
Volume Foran 76 53 196 136 Volume Left 27 11 71 5 Volume Right 38 5 11 38 cSH 672 542 1455 1462 Volume to Capacity 0.11 0.06 0.05 0.00 Queue Length 95th (ft) 10 5 4 0 Control Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 Lane LOS B B A Approach Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3	Direction, Lane #	EB I 76	<u></u>		5B 1 120				<u>an stran</u>				
Volume Left 27 11 71 3 Volume Right 38 5 11 38 cSH 672 542 1455 1462 Volume to Capacity 0.11 0.06 0.05 0.00 Queue Length 95th (ft) 10 5 4 0 Control Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 Lane LOS B B A Approach Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3	Volume Loft	70 07	00 11	190	100								
Volume kight 36 5 11 36 cSH 672 542 1455 1462 Volume to Capacity 0.11 0.06 0.05 0.00 Queue Length 95th (ft) 10 5 4 0 Control Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 Lane LOS B B A A Approach Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3	Volume Leit	21	 	/ 	ე ეი								
Control Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 Approach Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3		50 672	5/2	1/55	1/62		REINFORS.			HONDRAD			
Queue Length 95th (ft) 10 5 4 0 Control Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 Lane LOS B A A Approach Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3	Volume to Canacity	072	0.06	0.05	0.00					a de la companya de l La companya de la comp		0.24272	
Control Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 Lane LOS B B A A Approach Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 Approach LOS B B	Queue Length 95th (ff)	0.11 10	0.00 5	0.03 4	0.00 N		NGREN PORT	NA STREAM					
Lane LOS B B A A Approach Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 Approach LOS B B	Control Delay (s)	11 0	121	3 U	िउ								
Approach Delay (s) 11.0 12.1 3.0 0.3 Approach LOS B B B		11.0 R	12,1 R	ο.ο Δ	υ.υ Δ		10-00-00-00-00 1				문화하는 것이 같이		
Approach LOS B B	Approach Delay (s)	110	121	3 () 2 ()	^ ∕`.								
	Approach LOS	н. з В	н <u>–</u> ., В	0.0					alah matana dari dari dari dari dari dari dari dar				
Intersection Summary	Intersection Summarv	÷											
Average Delay 4.2	Average Delav			4.2									
Intersection Capacity Utilization 28.5% ICU Level of Service A	Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ation		28.5%	IC	U Level c	of Service			Α			
Analysis Period (min) 15	Analysis Period (min)	u 7787 7.76 (6.493 v.) 76 () ;		15	en senten en tra	ಾಂಶನಾರಿಗಳು ಕಿಂಗ	್ಷಣ ನಾಯಗಳನ್ನ			ang nang nang nang nang nang nang nang			



APPENDIX C LEVEL OF SERVICE CALCULATIONS

• Future Year 2026 WITH Phase I and II of the Project

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
1: 5th Ave & Fraser Ave

	۶	-•	\mathbf{i}	¥	+	*	1	1	1	1	Ļ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations					4 >			¢			\$	
Volume (veh/h)	70	180	260	20	110	5	115	25	15	10	40	80
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	76	196	283	22	120	5	125	27	16	11	43	87
Pedestrians			a da barren er beren er beren er									
Lane Width (ft)												
Walking Speed (ft/s)								s i da si cui da				
Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (veh)								a a s tan a			NI-1	
Median type			81034848					None			None	
Median storage ven)		t and strategic test										
opstream signal (it)												
p_{Λ} , platoon unblocked	150	102	87	77/	138	35	130			13		
vC1 stage 1 confivel	403	402	01	1999 - 1974 (h	430	30	130					
vC1, stage 1 confuel				110910100					33-23-45C	n deten		
vCz, stage z com vol	459	402	87	774	438	35	130			43		
tC single (s)	71	65	62	71	65	62	4 1			41		
tC 2 stage (s)	(3463) 4 9 4 77	v. v.	×4.00 ¥•€ (ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang		A16-	Sachard Maria			- 18 M. (18 - 19)		
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
p0 queue free %	80	60	71	85	74	99	91			99		
cM capacity (veh/h)	381	487	972	144	465	1037	1455			1565		
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1				Al faire				
Volume Total	554	147	168	141								
Volume Left	76	22	125	11								
Volume Right	283	5	16	87								
cSH	621	355	1455	1565								
Volume to Capacity	0.89	0.41	0.09	0.01								
Queue Length 95th (ft)	271	49	7	1		n an						
Control Delay (s)	40,5	22.1	5.9	0.6								
Lane LOS	E State to state	С	Α	Α								
Approach Delay (s)	40.5	22.1	5.9	0.6								
Approach LOS	E	С										
Intersection Summary			2,				÷					
Average Delay			26.5	a se sta a a se a	and and the second				· · · _			
Intersection Capacity Utilizati	on		57.9%	IC	U Level o	of Service			В			
Analysis Period (min)			15									

FY 2026 - AM Peak Hour without mitigation

Synchro 7 - Report Page 1

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
3: 5th Ave & Lanai Ave

	٦		\mathbf{F}	∢		×.	4	1	1	1	Ļ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT.	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4 >			4				
Volume (veh/h)	100	15	95	5	15	5	100	80	5	5	60	40
Sign Control		Stop		and the first sectors	Stop		المراجع والمحاور والمحاو	Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%		MQ 10434	0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Houriy flow rate (vpn)	109	16	103	5	16	5	109	87	5	5	65	43
Pedestrians							ane second		NG CARACTER ST			
Malking Speed (#/s)										baades t		
Percent Blockage												-
Right turn flare (veh)				UCCENETS	9.532.045628			an da an				
Median type								None			None	
Median storage veh)							anan Hanara	110110			110110	
Upstream signal (ft)												
pX, platoon unblocked	eggi er og an er for som forstande og	en entre te navate dan		na na manana na manana ang sa								
vC, conflicting volume	418	408	87	516	427	90	109			92		
vC1, stage 1 conf vol												
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
vCu, unblocked vol	418	408	87	516	427	90	109		a an an Annai	92		
tC, single (s)	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1			4.1		
tC, 2 stage (s)	n Control, Pignel Ch	and the second state			e managera en					· · · · · · · · · ·		
t⊢ (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
pU queue free %	/8 /07	97 400	89 070	99 205	97	99	93		yan ana	100		
civi capacity (ven/n)	497	492	972	300	400	900	1402	838-81-83 	999.039 <u>8</u> 99	IOUZ		Weigeritzienst of.
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1								
Volume Total	228	27	201	114								
Volume Left	109	5	109	5	annan an a	u dan maganaran da	an ta shira an	NA MARAN				
Volume Right	103	5	5	43								
COH Velume te Conseiler	03/	506	1482	1502	104609 VI.MI			n station of				
Volume to Capacity	U.30 /1	0.05	0.07	0.00					NATES SEE			
Control Dolov (c)	4 I 13 8	4 12 5	0	0				094395350				
	13.0 R	12.0 R	۳. ۹ ۵	υ. π Δ								
Annroach Delay (s)	13.8	125	44	ΩÂ	SHEER S							
Approach LOS	ю.е	н <u>-</u> .0 В			1949-0010-00785			GONALIZZZA (SPA)				
	2	-										
Intersection Summary			77									
Average Delay			1.1	10	l l evel -	of Conder		levist to ne	A			
Analysis Period (min)			4Z.Z%	٦C		n Selvice			A			
אומואפופ בבוותה (וווווו)			U Second		Hatalikani							
		e dablice and			y shareye tê dikirin.							

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
1: 5th Ave & Fraser Ave

	۶	>	\mathbf{F}	4	◄	×	•	1	1	1	Ļ	1
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		র্ম	7		4			<u>.</u>			\$	
Volume (veh/h)	70	180	260	20	110	5	115	25	15	10	40	80
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade	가 다 가 가 가 가 가 가 다. 그 다 다 가 가 가 가 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다	0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	76	196	283	22	120	5	125	27	16	11	43	87
Pedestrians			the state of the s									
Lane Width (ft)												
Walking Speed (ft/s)												
Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (veh)												
Median type								None			None	
Median storage veh)												
Upstream signal (ft)												
pX, platoon unblocked			alle su collecte access e ch	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1 - 7 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10					
vC, conflicting volume	459	402	87	774	438	35	130			43		
vC1, stage 1 conf vol			da 2 of Sector Concerns	a na airthachadh an an Anairt	and the second second							
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
vCu, unblocked vol	459	402	87	774	438	35	130	waa ah oo ah ah ah ah ah		43		
tC, single (s)	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1			4.1		
tC, 2 stage (s)			101700-200				01.04 M2M2M3	na sen sen avan		an reased.		
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2	S Band G	
p0 queue free %	80	60	71	85	74	99	91	un de la composition		99		
cM capacity (veh/h)	- 381	487	972	144	465	1037	1455			1565		
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	EB 2	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1							
Volume Total	272	283	147	168	141							
Volume Left	76	0	22	125	11							
Volume Right	0	283	5	16	87							
cSH	452	972	355	1455	1565							
Volume to Capacity	0.60	0.29	0.41	0.09	0.01							
Queue Length 95th (ft)	97	30	49	7	1							
Control Delay (s)	24.3	10.2	22.1	5.9	0.6							
Lane LOS	С	В	С	А	А							
Approach Delay (s)	17.1		22.1	5.9	0.6							
Approach LOS	С		С									
Intersection Summary												
Average Delay			13.7									
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	tion		45.1%	IC	U Level	of Service			Α			
Analysis Period (min)			15									

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
<u>1: 5th Ave & Fraser Ave</u>

Austin,	Tsutsumi	&	Associates,	Inc.
			10/	1/2009

	٦		\mathbf{i}	¥	-	*	1	1	1	\$	Ļ	4
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		÷.	7		ф.			ф.			÷	
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Stop			Stop	
Volume (vph)	70	180	260	20	110	5	115	25	15	10	40	80
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	76	196	283	22	120	5	125	27	16	11	43	87
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	. EB 2	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1					2		
Volume Total (vph)	272	283	147	168	141							
Volume Left (vph)	76	0	22	125	11							
Volume Right (vph)	0	283	5	16	87							
Hadj (s)	0,17	-0.67	0.04	0.12	-0.32							
Departure Headway (s)	5.8	5.0	5.7	5.9	5.5							
Degree Utilization, x	0.44	0.39	0.23	0.28	0.22							
Capacity (veh/h)	598	702	588	554	590							
Control Delay (s)	12.0	9.9	10.4	11.1	10.1							
Approach Delay (s)	10.9		10.4	11.1	10.1							
Approach LOS	В		В	В	В							
Intersection Summary												
Delay			10.8									
HCM Level of Service			В									
Intersection Capacity Utilizat	ion		45.1%	IC	U Level o	of Service			Α			
Analysis Period (min)	and the second		15			an an a shared to						
THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF T		SALANNA SALAN		98669 XB4968								

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
1: 5th Ave & Fraser Ave

	٦	-	\rightarrow	4		*	-	†	1	1	↓ -	-
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		(}			\$			4 2				
Volume (veh/h)	50	95	145	15	180	5	200	70	20	5	65	65
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	54	103	158	16	196	5	217	76	22	5	71	71
Pedestrians	- market and see of both a			and a second second second second	1994 AUGUST COMPLEXING CONT.	- 1.1., (
Lane Width (ft)						n - 1 <u>- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - </u>						
Walking Speed (ft/s)												
Percent Blockage												
Right turn flare (veh)												
Median type								None			None	
Median storage veh)		and the state of the second states of the second states of the second states of the second states of the second	had man male to a second state of a	an an statement of the	an a	e , seconda territa registrar i	n tertakan manera tak					
Upstream signal (ft)												
pX, platoon unblocked	an a sa na sa sa	المرفق المراجع والمراجع			una se cale ha	an an tha search and	a tate ta tate a c					
vC, conflicting volume	742	649	106	848	674	87	141			98		
vC1, stage 1 conf vol						en anti a anti						
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
vCu, unblocked vol	742	649	106	848	674	87	141			98		
tC, single (s)	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1			4.1		
tC, 2 stage (s)					- 1943					0.0		
t⊢ (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
pu queue free %	64 4 5 4	69	83 040	90 150	39	99	60 4440			100		
cm capacity (ven/n)	101	329	948	158	318	972	144Z			1495		
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1								
Volume Total	315	217	315	147								
Volume Left	54	16	217	5		alette i secondo en secondo	n and an and a start of the					
Volume Right	158	5	22	71								
cSH	375	300	1442	1495	and the same of the	ne w waarp da mina wa	of second and form	network? in appret hit	anter a trace			
Volume to Capacity	0.84	0.72	0.15	0.00	NA SARAI							
Queue Length 95th (ft)	194	131	13	0	warma a shakar ka				osta en regimente			
Control Delay (s)	49.0	43.0	5.9	0.3			594833B					
Lane LOS	E	E	A	A	na sana ara	nen linten Kinebian	03045555 VV.58	no la coltra de co		ya analah sang		
Approach Delay (s)	49.0	43.0	5.9	0.3								
Approach LOS	E	E										
Intersection Summary												
Average Delay		to the address and the first	26.8			م برومین و رومینی ا						
Intersection Capacity Utilization			00 00/	- 689938 TAK	····································	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
	n		03.2%	١L	U Level o	of Service			В			

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis	
3: 5th Ave & Lanai Ave	

	٦	-	\mathbf{F}	¥	←	*	•	†	1	1	Ļ	1
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4)			4)						\$	
Volume (veh/h)	55	15	50	10	20	5	105	110	10	5	90	75
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Free			Free	
Grade		0%			0%			0%			0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	60	16	54	11	22	5	114	120	11	5	98	82
Pedestrians		e este strande en										
Lane Width (ft)						지수하는						
Walking Speed (ff/s)	aran samatan	1450 ASSE					e en extene e	kan serieta taria				
Percent Biockage												
Nodian type					SAUGESSA			Nono	Society Sec.		Mono	
Median storage yeb)								None	1994 B 1993 P		none	
Instream signal (ff)							SAN SAL					
nX. platoon unblocked		ter de la company		n an tSubha	entra alberta					State Slove Li		
vC. conflicting volume	519	508	139	565	543	125	179			130		
vC1, stage 1 conf vol	en en en de Baller en e	1	8410-125, F. B. S. S.	199729655.7000 1	n an	1999) 1999) 1999)	1983), T. 1976 (M					
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
vCu, unblocked vol	519	508	139	565	543	125	179			130		
tC, single (s)	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1			4.1		
tC, 2 stage (s)									•			
tF (s)	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
p0 queue free %	86	96	94	97	95	99	92		sector distance of	100		
cM capacity (veh/h)	417	428	910	372	409	926	1396			1455		
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1								
Volume Total	130	38	245	185								
Volume Left	60	11	114	5		an an anna an						
Volume Right	54	5	11	82								
cSH	541	431	1396	1455								
Volume to Capacity	0.24	0.09	0.08	0.00								
Queue Length 95th (ft)	23	1	1	0		in solations						
Control Delay (s)	13.8	14.2	4.0	0.3								
	8 40 0	44 O	A	A	NUMBER (MPS		9008374.0.44	en sa narana				
Approach LOS	13.8 ת	14.Z	4.0	0.3								
Approach LUS	В	В		anna a star a star a Marci a star a star a								1940-1440-1440-1440-1440-1440-1440-1440-
Intersection Summary												
Average Delay	1.000 (100) (1000 (1000 (100) (100) (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100)	STATES TO A DECEMBER OF T	5.6						an a	an an the second		
Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ation		43.1%	IC	U Level (of Service			A			
Analysis Penod (min)			15	n an thailte an thailte				an na sana an				

Synchro 7 - Report Page 2

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
1: 5th Ave & Fraser Ave

٭	-	\mathbf{r}	¥	-	*	•	†	1	- \	Ļ	4
EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBF
	र्स	7		\$			\$				
50	95	145	15	180	5	200	70	20	5	65	6
tur 1991 yan shingina shi sa s	Stop	er en	ile som af först verstört o	Stop		un des factes la districta a conserv	Free			Free	
	0%			0%			0%			0%	
0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
54	103	158	16	196	5	217	76	22	5	71	7
na na senta da senta da la Colla de Serie de Se	n daa dha ahaa dordhii in da	a fafoder Mangla José a la		ing a the large state of the	in the set point of the trace						
							None			None	
742	649	106	848	674	87	141			98		
rendistr schnaugtase Die er		alla a chuile ann an	2013)1000-080-07113-X	o o tiline and e		an tite teach that					
742	649	106	848	674	87	141			98		
7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1			4.1		
			ne Maria e e condoura	dan mala a ma		a					
3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3	2.2			2.2		
64	69	83	90	39	99	85			100		
151	329	948	158	318	972	1442			1495	i i martina 1489 e contra el	
EB 1	EB 2	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1			ì				
158	158	217	315	147							
54	0	16	217	5							
0	158	5	22	71							
233	948	300	1442	1495							
0.68	0.17	0.72	0.15	0.00							
107	15	131	13	0							
47.5	9.6	43.0	5.9	0.3							
E	А	E	А	А							
28.5		43.0	5.9	0.3							
D	n hit in service of the	Е									
		20.3									
 Market and States 			o preserve 🗸	1 - C. (Ser. 17, 53)	 Contractor 			1 A 4 1 4 A			
ion		55.3%	IC	U Level c	of Service			В			
	EBL 50 0.92 54 742 742 742 7.1 3.5 64 151 EB 1 158 54 0 233 0.68 107 47.5 E 28.5 D	►BL EBT EBL EBT 50 95 Stop 0% 0.92 0.92 54 103 742 649 742 649 7.1 6.5 3.5 4.0 64 69 151 329 EB 1 EB 2 158 158 54 0 0 158 233 948 0.68 0.17 107 15 47.5 9.6 E A 28.5 D	EBL EBT EBR 1 1 1 50 95 145 Stop 0% 0 0.92 0.92 0.92 54 103 158 742 649 106 7.1 6.5 6.2 3.5 4.0 3.3 64 69 83 151 329 948 EB1 EB2 WB1 158 158 217 54 0 16 0 158 5 233 948 300 0.68 0.17 0.72 107 15 131 47.5 9.6 43.0 E A E 28.5 43.0 E 28.5 43.0 E	EBL EBT EBR WBL 4 ř ř 50 95 145 15 Stop 0% 0 0 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 54 103 158 16 742 649 106 848 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 64 69 83 90 151 329 948 158 EB1 EB2 WB1 NB1 158 158 217 315 54 0 16 217 0 158 5 22 233 948 300 1442 0.68 0.17 0.72 0.15 107 15 131 13 47.5 9.6 43.0 5.9 D E A 2.9	EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT -1 1 1 4 50 95 145 15 180 Stop 0% 0% 0% 0% 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 54 103 158 16 196 742 649 106 848 674 71 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 64 69 83 90 39 151 329 948 158 318 EB 1 EB 2 WB 1 NB 1 SE 1 158 158 217 315 147 54 0 16 217 5 0 158 5 22 71 233 948 300 1442 1495 0.68 0.17 0.72 0.15 0.00 107 15 131 13 0	EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT WBR 50 95 145 15 180 5 Stop Stop 0% 0% 0 0% 0.92	EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT WBR NBL 4 7 4 7 4 7 50 95 145 15 180 5 200 Stop 0% 0% 0% 0 <td< td=""><td>EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT WBR NBL NBT 4 1 15 180 5 200 70 Stop Stop Stop Free 0% 0% 0% 0.92<td>EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT WBR NBL NBT NBR 4 f' 4 4 4 4 4 4 50 95 145 15 180 5 200 70 20 Stop Stop <math>rec 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0.92 </math></td><td>EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT WBR NBL NBT NBR SBL 9 145 15 180 5 200 70 20 5 90% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 092 0.92 0</td><td>I I I</td></td></td<>	EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT WBR NBL NBT 4 1 15 180 5 200 70 Stop Stop Stop Free 0% 0% 0% 0.92 <td>EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT WBR NBL NBT NBR 4 f' 4 4 4 4 4 4 50 95 145 15 180 5 200 70 20 Stop Stop <math>rec 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0.92 </math></td> <td>EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT WBR NBL NBT NBR SBL 9 145 15 180 5 200 70 20 5 90% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 092 0.92 0</td> <td>I I I</td>	EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT WBR NBL NBT NBR 4 f' 4 4 4 4 4 4 50 95 145 15 180 5 200 70 20 Stop Stop $rec 0\% 0\% 0\% 0\% 0\% 0.92 $	EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT WBR NBL NBT NBR SBL 9 145 15 180 5 200 70 20 5 90% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 092 0.92 0	I I

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
1: 5th Ave & Fraser Ave

Austin,	Tsutsumi	&	Associates, In	C.
			10/1/20	109

	۶	-	\mathbf{i}	∢		*	•	1	1	1	Ļ	1
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations			1		4 3-			\$			¢.	
Sign Control		Stop			Stop			Stop			Stop	
Volume (vph)	50	95	145	15	180	5	200	70	20	5	65	65
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	54	103	158	16	196	5	217	76	22	5	71	71
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	EB 2	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1		s.,					
Volume Total (vph)	158	158	217	315	147							
Volume Left (vph)	54	0	16	217	5							
Volume Right (vph)	0	158	5	22	71	- and the second second						
Hadi (s)	0.21	-0.67	0.03	0.13	-0.25							
Departure Headway (s)	6.5	5.6	6.0	5.8	5.8	an a		ang series and				
Degree Utilization, x	0.28	0.24	0.36	0.51	0.23							
Capacity (veh/h)	519	599	553	582	554							
Control Delay (s)	10.8	9.1	12.3	14.5	10,5							
Approach Delay (s)	10.0		12.3	14.5	10.5							
Approach LOS	А		В	В	В							
Intersection Summary												
Delay			12.0									
HCM Level of Service			В									
Intersection Capacity Utilizati Analysis Period (min)	on		55.3% 15	IC	U Level c	of Service			B			

APPENDIX H.

Preliminary Engineering and Drainage Report

PRELIMINARY

ENGINEERING STUDY

FOR THE

LANA'I CITY AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROJECT

PREPARED FOR:

County of Maui Department of Housing and Human Concerns 2200 Main Street, Suite 546 Wailuku, HI 96793

PREPARED BY:

OKAHARA & ASSOCIATES, INC. 200 KOHOLA STREET HILO, HI 96720-4323

DECEMBER 2009

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTIO	DN 1 - EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 1
SECTIO	DN 2 - INTRODUCTION
2.1	PURPOSE
2.2	DESCRIPTION
2.3	CLIMATE
2.4	TOPOGRAPHY
2.5	SCOPE AND LIMITATIONS
SECTIO	DN 3 - WASTEWATER
3.1	EXISTING SEWER INFRASTRUCTURE
3.2	ON-SITE SEWER
3.3	OFF-SITE SEWER
3.4	WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT
SECTIO	DN 4 - DOMESTIC WATER 6
4.1	EXISTING WATER INFRASTRUCTURE 6
111	4 1 1 Koele Reservoir 6
	4 1 2 Lana'i City Reservoir
	4.1.3 System Pressure 6
	4.1.4 Existing Demand
4.2	ON-SITE DOMESTIC WATER
	4.2.1 Estimated Water Demand
	4.2.2 Other Developments
	•
SECTIO	DN 5 - DRAINAGE
5.1	ON-SITE DRAINAGE
	5.1.1 Drainage Calculations
	5.1.1a Runoff Coefficient (C)8
	5.1.1b Rainfall Intensity (I)
	5.1.1c Runoff (Q)9
	5.1.2 Retention Basin
5.2	OFF-SITE DRAINAGE

APPENDIX FIGURES AND TABLES

SECTION 1 - EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The purpose of this study is to provide a conceptual look at the infrastructure needed to serve the proposed Lana'i City Affordable Housing Project, and to determine any potential problems that may occur. The following is a brief summary of the findings contained within this report.

The closest sewer line to the project site is a sewer line from the Waialua Annex Subdivision that traverses through the school property. It is at a higher elevation than the project site, therefore a sewer lift station will be required. The closest manhole along this line is on 5^{th} Street, however, the eight-inch piping downstream of that manhole does not have the capacity to convey the design load of the proposed development. Therefore, the connecting manhole will be near the proposed 9^{th} Street Extension, where the pipe size increases to 10-inches. An implementation plan may need to be developed for the expansion of the existing wastewater treatment plant, however, it cannot be determined if or when this would be needed.

Domestic water supply to Lana'i City is currently being distributed by the 2MG Lana'i City Reservoir, with the 0.75MG Koele Reservoir as a back-up. A PRV located along 9th Street, and an altitude valve located near the Cavendish Golf Course regulates the water pressure within Lana'i City. Currently, static pressures within the project area would range from 103 psi to 120 psi. The projected water demand for this project will be approximately 0.278 MGD.

Development of this project will produce a 50-year peak hour runoff increase of 137.75 cfs. The 4.00 acres set aside for a retention pond will hold a six foot deep trapezoidal basin that will have the volume capacity to retain this increase. Existing on-site runoff exits the southeast portion of the site and eventually ends up in an area known as "Mississippi." Any overflow of the proposed retention basin will also be directed to the "Mississippi," therefore the drainage patterns in the area will be preserved.

SECTION 2 - INTRODUCTION

2.1 PURPOSE

The purpose of this Engineering Study is to provide support and guidelines for the eventual design of the domestic water, wastewater, and drainage systems for the proposed Lana'i City Affordable Housing Project. It is intended to provide a conceptual layout of the entire system at full build-out to ensure continuity with the existing infrastructure, as well as to provide coordination with other planned developments in the area.

2.2 DESCRIPTION

The proposed Lana'i City Affordable Housing Project is centrally located on the Island of Lana'i, near the northwest corner of Lana'i City. It is bounded to the east by future phases of the Department of Hawaiian Home Lands (DHHL) Lana'i Residence Lots Subdivision, and to the south and east by the proposed Lana'i High and Elementary School Expansion. Currently, this Project is within a portion of Tax Map Key (2) 4-09-002:058, however, this parcel is in the process of being subdivided into two separate parcels, with the Department of Education (DOE) receiving 42 acres for the school expansion, and the Lana'i City Affordable Housing Project comprising the remaining 73 acres. Also, due to the fact that the subject parcel is landlocked, either the extension of 5th Street (through DHHL lands), the extension of 9th Street (through Castle & Cooke lands), or both will need to be considered for access (see Figures 1 - 3).

The conceptual layout for this Project includes: 239 single family lots (29.15 total acres); 14.48 acres designated for multi-family units; 4.94 acres designated for public/quasi-public uses; 4.91 acres of park space; 4.00 acres for a retention basin; and approximately 15.52 acres for street right-of-ways (see Figure 4).

2.3 CLIMATE

The climate of the Island of Lana'i is greatly influenced by the topography of the land, which is dominated by Mount Lanaihale (3379 ft. summit elevation). Lana'i City has a mean annual rainfall of approximately 38.7 inches, and has temperatures ranging from a mean annual high of 75.7° F, to a mean annual low of 62.7° F (see Table 1).

2.4 TOPOGRAPHY

The eastern area of the site slopes in a westerly direction, and the western area of the site slopes in an easterly direction, creating a valley within the site, which slopes to the southeast. Onsite elevations range from a high of approximately 1,547 feet near the northeast corner,

to low of approximately 1,508 feet at the southern boundary, with localized grades ranging from 0 to 10%. The Iwiole Gulch lies to the north of the site (see Figure 5).

2.5 SCOPE AND LIMITATIONS

The following standards, documents, and limitations were used to define the parameters of this Engineering Study:

- "Design Standards of the Department of Wastewater Management, Volume I", Department of Wastewater Management, City and County of Honolulu, State of Hawaii, July 1993.
- An extensive study of the existing sewer system within Lana'i City is not a part of this report. However, the path from the Lana'i City Affordable Housing Project to the wastewater treatment plant will be examined.
- Information on the existing sewer system within Lana'i City was taken from "Construction Plans for Lanai Sewerage System, Lanai City, Lanai, Hawaii, Job No. 82-30, Federal Project No. C-150061-02", approved July 1982, and from "Construction Plans for Land Court Application, Waialua Annex Subdivision", by M & E Pacific, Inc, approved January 1992.
- SewerCAD[®] Version V5.6 by Bentley is the modeling software used for the analysis contained within this report.
- Although this is a private water system, the County of Maui Department of Water Supply Standards will be followed.
- An extensive study of the existing sewer system within Lana'i City is not a part of this report.
- The existing waterlines were taken from plans and drawings as supplied by Castle & Cooke, LLC, and represents the best information available to date.
- Existing water usage was taken from the Final Draft of the "Lanai Water Use and Development Plan" by R.M. Towill Corp. dated July 12, 2006.
- WaterCAD[®] Version V8 EX Edition by Bentley is the modeling software used for the analysis contained within this report.
- "Title MC-15, Department of Public Works and Waste Management, Subtitle 01, Chapter 4, Rules for the Design of Storm Drainage Facilities in the County of Maui"

SECTION 3 - WASTEWATER

3.1 EXISTING SEWER INFRASTRUCTURE

The existing sewer system within Lana'i City is comprised of vitrified clay, ductile iron and PVC pipes, ranging in size from eight- through fifteen-inches in diameter. The closest sewer line to the project site is a vitrified clay pipe servicing the Waialua Annex Subdivision, and Phases 1 and 2a of the Lana'i Residence Lots. This sewer line begins at sewer manhole SMH-A11, located along 5th Street, and heads in a southeasterly direction with an eight-inch diameter pipe for approximately 1,645 feet. The pipe is then increased to a ten-inch diameter pipe for approximately 1,020 feet, and increased again to a twelve-inch diameter pipe for approximately 340 feet before it connects to the main sewer trunk line which leads to the wastewater treatment plant.

Existing flows within this line was estimated by taking the hydraulic data from the Waialua Annex Subdivision Plans, and adding design flows values (350 gallons per day per dwelling) for the Lana'i Residence Lots Subdivision. The resultant peak flow at SMH-A11 was computed to be 0.332 million gallons per day (MGD), which puts the existing eight-inch sewer line at 45% of capacity. With only 165 single family units connected at this point, it is evident that the full build-out of the Lana'i City Affordable Housing Project will have to connect to this line when the line size increases to the ten-inch pipe (see Figure 6).

3.2 ON-SITE SEWER

Per Maui County Standards, design sewer flows for a single family dwelling is 350 gallons per day, and design flows for a multi-family dwelling is 255 gallons per day. For the areas designated as multi-family, a density of twelve units per acre was used, which computed to a total of 174 multi-family units in addition to the 239 single family units. Therefore, at full build-out, the design average flow for this project will be approximately 0.135 MGD, and the design peak flow will be approximately 0.655 MGD. To accommodate these flows, eight to ten inch PVC pipes would probably be adequate depending on the slopes available.

As mentioned earlier, the on-site low point is at approximately 1,508 feet in elevation, while the invert of the existing sewer manhole adjacent to the nearest ten-inch pipe is at approximately 1548.7 feet. Therefore, a sewer lift station and associated force main will be required This force main will be approximately 3,200 feet in length, and will connect to manhole SMH-A5. The capacity of the ten-inch sewer line downstream of this manhole is approximately 2.126 MGD, therefore, even at full build-out, this sewer line will be utilized at 63% capacity.

3.3 OFF-SITE SEWER

The Lana'i High and Elementary School Expansion, as well as the future phases of the Lana'i Residence Lots Subdivision will face the same problems as the Lana'i City Affordable Housing Project in that both of those projects will also be at a lower elevation that the Waialua Annex Sewer Line. It may be beneficial to all parties involved to have one sewer lift station designed to service all three projects, but timing, cost, and other complications may make that difficult. Preliminary discussions have taken place, however, at this time it remains unresolved.

3.3 WASETWATER TREATMENT PLANT

The existing Lana'i City Wastewater Treatment Plant has a capacity of approximately 0.500 MGD, while the current usage is at approximately 0.297 MGD. County of Maui regulations state that when actual sewer usage exceeds 75% of the WTP's capacity, an implementation plan needs to be performed, and when the actual usage exceeds 90% of capacity, the plan needs to be initiated. The proposed 0.135 MGD generated by this project will theoretically bring the sewer usage to 0.432 MGD, or 86% of capacity, however, action needs to be taken only when actual usage exceeds the certain thresholds. The Lana'i City Affordable Housing Project is targeted to existing Lana'i City residents, in which case the system sewage load will remain relatively constant. Because of this, if or when these thresholds are passed cannot be determined.

SECTION 4 - DOMESTIC WATER

4.1 EXISTING WATER INFRASTRUCTURE

The existing water infrastructure on Lana'i is a private system owned by Lana'i Company, Inc. Although this is a private system, Maui County Standards will be followed wherever possible. Service to the Lana'i City area consists of two reservoirs: the Koele Reservoir (0.75 MG, spillway elevation of 2,057 feet), and the Lana'i City Reservoir (2.0MG, spillway elevation of 1,980 feet - see Figure 7).

4.1.1 Koele Reservoir

The existing Koele Reservoir is located just east of the Experience at Koele Golf Course. It is currently being fed by Well #8, and will be also fed by Well #3 when it gets back on line.

One leg of this system connects to Kaunaoa Drive and travels down the road serving the Villas at Koele along the way as well as residential dwellings along Kaunaoa Drive. This line then tees off at Ninth Street and connects to a pressure reducing valve (PRV) (elevation of 1,754 feet, 44 psi outlet setting). This PRV is normally closed and serves as an emergency backup for Lana'i City.

The other leg of this system travels down towards the Lalakoa Subdivision, and heads away from Lana'i City in a southeasterly direction. This waterline eventually hits a tee, with one leg servicing the Palawai Basin, and the other leg traveling to the Hii Reservoir (0.50 MG, spillway elevation of 1,823 feet). The Koele leg at this tee has a valve that is normally closed, and is used as an emergency backup for the Hii Reservoir.

4.1.2 Lana'i City Reservoir

The Lana'i City Reservoir is located near the eastern edge of the Koele Project District. It is currently being fed by Well #6.

This system provides service to the Lodge at Koele, and services Lana'i City through a PRV (assumed elevation of 1,670 feet, 50 psi outlet setting) located along 9th Street, and an altitude valve (elevation of 1,725 feet, 26 psi outlet setting) located near the Cavendish Golf Course. Under normal operating conditions, the Lana'i City Reservoir will provide service to the Lana'i City Affordable Housing Project, with the Koele Reservoir serving as a back-up water supply.

4.1.3 System Pressure

Maui County Water Supply Standards state that the maximum static pressure within the distribution system shall not exceed 125 psi. Using the PRV and altitude valve settings noted above, the pressure within the Lana'i City Affordable Housing Project

is expected to range from a low of 103 psi (at elevation 1,547 feet) to a high of 120 psi (at elevation 1,508 feet). While this is within the Maui County requirements, high pressure fittings or other mitigative measures should be considered. It is also possible to lower the settings of the PRV and altitude valve, however, this could have a negative effect to the residents of Lanai City, therefore, extreme care should be taken.

4.1.4 Existing Demand

The existing demand for the Lana'i City residential and commercial loads connected to the Koele and Lana'i City Reservoirs were taken from the Final Draft of the "Lanai Water Use and Development Plan" by R.M. Towill Corp. Dated July 12, 2006. The existing usage of this system contained within this report was estimated at 0.658 MGD.

4.2 ON-SITE DOMESTIC WATER

The Project will be serviced by connecting to the existing eight-inch water line within 5th Street. Maui County regulations require that any development greater than 100 parcels needs a second feed into the system. If this requirement is to be followed, the proposed 9th Street extension may need to be utilized as the second connection route. Also, all waterlines for this project will be potable.

4.2.1 Estimated Water Demand

For planned developments, the County of Maui requires the use of certain consumption values depending on the projected land use of the development. For this project, the pertinent values are: 600 gpd per single family unit; 560 gpd per multi-family unit; 6,000 gallons per acre for commercial developments; and 1,700 gallons per acre for parks. As mentioned previously, the conceptual arrangement of this project includes 239 single family units, 174 multifamily units, 4.94 acres of commercial space (public/quasi public area), and 4.91 acres of park space. Therefore, the estimated water demand will be approximately 0.278 MGD.

4.2.2 Other Developments

The Lana'i High and Elementary School Expansion, as well as the future phases of the Lana'i Residence Lots Subdivision will probably connect to this future waterline at some point. These developments are still in the planning stage, therefore, actual demand values are not available. However, using Maui County consumption guidelines (3,000 gallons per acre for single family developments, and 1,700 gallons per acre for schools), estimated values of 0.150 MGD (50 acres of single family units) and 0.072 MGD (42 acres of school area) were obtained. When combined with the Lana'i Affordable Housing Project demand, the total conceptual water requirement for this area will be 0.500 MGD. Design and sizing of the waterline will need to take these other developments into consideration to ensure adequate pressures and velocities are maintained within the system.

SECTION 5 - DRAINAGE

5.1 ON-SITE DRAINAGE

The existing Lana'i City Affordable Housing Project is situated such that there is a low valley running through the approximate middle of the site. The topography of the area indicates that nearly all of the on-site runoff generated collects at this valley and exits the site in a southeasterly direction. The runoff then flows past the wastewater treatment plant, and collects in an area known as "Mississippi," which acts as a natural retention basin. Iwiole Gulch is located just to the north of the project site, however, very little runoff is directed to that location. Therefore, in the effort to keep the drainage patterns in the area constant, the site shall be designed and graded to discharge a vast majority of the runoff to the southeast.

5.1.1 Drainage Calculations

Maui County Standards dictate the method used to calculate runoff according to the area the project encompasses. The lana'i City Affordable Housing Project covers well under 100 acres, therefore, the Rational Method was used where:

Q = C I A; where Q = Runoff (cfs) C = Runoff Coefficient I = Rainfall Intensity (in/hr) A = Area (acres)

The runoff coefficient is determined by the imperviousness of the ground, and ranges from zero (totally pervious) to one (totally impervious). The rainfall intensity is determined from a combination of rainfall isopluvial maps for the various occurrence intervals and the time of concentration (the time it takes for the entire drainage area to reach the outfall point).

5.1.1a Runoff Coefficient (C)

The soil types found on the existing site as determined by the Soil Conservation Service's "Soil Survey of the Islands of Kauai, Oahu, Maui, Molokai, and Lanai, State of Hawaii" are the Lahaina Series and Waihuna Series.

The Lahaina Series (LaA, LaB, LaC), which covers approximately forty-five percent (45%) of the project area, developed from materials weathered from igneous rock. A typical section of this soil type shows a 15-inch layer of medium acidic dark reddish-brown silty clay, followed by 45-inches of slightly acidic silty clay and silty clay loam, over soft weathered igneous rock. This soil is moderately permeable, with a slight erosion hazard and slow runoff.

The Waihuna Series (WoA), which covers approximately thirty-four percent

(34%) of the project area, formed in old fine-textured alluvium A typical section of this soil type shows an 18-inch layer of medium acidic dark brown sticky and plastic clay, followed by 45-inches of dark brown sticky and plastic clay and silty clay, over soft weathered pebbles and stones. This soil is moderately permeable, with a slight erosion hazard and slow runoff.

The natural ground surface was assumed to be of heavy soil with grades averaging two (2%) to seven (7%) percent, which gives an existing runoff coefficient of 0.22.

A post-development runoff coefficient value of 0.518 was determined using the, the following built-up values:

Single Family Lots	0.50
Multi-Family Areas	0.75
Public/Quasi-Public Area	0.70
Open Space	0.25
Pavement	0.95

Both the 5th Street and 9th Street Extensions were included.

5.1.1b Rainfall Intensity (I)

Isopluvial maps for 10-, and 50-year 1-hour rainfall were used. Table 4 of the Maui County Drainage Standards were used to approximate the time of concentration, which equated to approximately one hour for the existing condition, and twenty minutes for the post development condition, which resulted in the following:

Existing I ₁₀	2.10
Post-Dev I ₁₀	3.45
Existing I ₅₀	2.75
Post Dev I ₅₀	4.50

5.1.1c Runoff (Q)

Taking the runoff coefficient and rainfall intensity values from above, along with a project area of 79.89 acres (which includes the 5th and 9th Street extensions), the following runoff quantities are produced:

Existing Q.,	36.91 cfs
$D_{x_{10}}$	142 ((of-
Post-Dev Q ₁₀	142.00 CIS
$\triangle Q_{10}$	105.76 cfs
Existing Q ₅₀	48.33 cfs
Post Dev Q ₅₀	186.08 cfs
$\triangle Q_{50}$	137.75 cfs

5.1.2 Retention Basin

Maui County Standards require that the excess runoff generated by any development be retained on-site. Because this project is less than 100 acres, the 50-year one-hour

recurrence interval was used as the design storm. In this case, the excess runoff value is 137.75 cfs, which equates to a one hour volume of 496,000 cubic feet. Therefore, the retention basin needs to be able to hold a volume of 496,000 cubic feet of runoff, with no credit given for percolation into the ground. A six foot deep trapezoidal basin with a top area of 3.26 acres and 2H:1V side slopes will fit in the 4.00 acres allotted for the retention basin, and will be able to hold the required volume including two feet of freeboard. The total volume of this basin is actually 800,000 cubic feet. An overflow pipe will be provided to allow any runoff exceeding this volume to discharge to the natural outfall point.

5.2 OFF-SITE DRAINAGE

Currently, off-site runoff is entering the project site from the proposed Lana'i Residence Lots and the Lana'i High and Elementary School Extension parcels. As each project is developed, the runoff entering the site should be diminished, however, in the interim, mitigative measures may need to be implemented in the case that either or both projects are delayed.

Using the Rational Method as described above, it was calculated that the 50-year runoff currently entering the site from the Lana'i Residence Lots and the Lana'i High and Elementary School Expansion parcels are approximately 24 cfs and 14 cfs respectively. While these are not extremely large quantities, it could cause roadway flooding and place extra burden on the on-site drainage structures. Therefore, ditches, berms, culverts, or a combination of these should be considered to direct this runoff away from the site, or allow it to pass through safely and effectively.

APPENDIX: FIGURES AND TABLES



2008\208-028 Lana'i Affordable Housing\Report\Figures\FIG-01.dwg/1:1



Housing\Report\Figures\FIG-02.dwg/1:1 Affordable Lano'i 2008\208-028







	Temperature (F)			Rainfall (in)		
Month	Average	Average Maximum	Average Minimum	Average	Maximum	Average Minimum
January	66.2	72.7	59.7	6.11	16.90	0.43
February	66.4	73.2	59.4	4.09	13.66	0.56
March	67.0	73.6	60.3	3.73	12.77	0.16
April	67.8	74.3	61.4	3.49	14.31	0.27
May	68.9	75.3	62.4	2.94	10.07	0.30
June	70.4	76.7	64.1	1.35	6.44	0.05
July	71.4	77.3	65.4	1.98	7.45	0.22
August	72.1	78.3	66.0	1.50	4.15	0.17
September	72.2	78.8	65.4	2.16	8.85	0.24
October	71.4	78.1	64.5	2.81	11.44	0.07
November	69.7	76.4	63.0	3.84	16.53	0.16
December	67.3	73.8	60.7	4.65	10.40	0.19
ANNUAL	69.2	75.7	62.7	38.65	66.87	17.06

 TABLE 1

 SUMMARY OF CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA AT LANA'I CITY (1961-1990)